

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK
ZAKŁAD ZOOLOGII SYSTEMATYCZNEJ I DOŚWIADCZALNEJ

A C T A Z O O L O G I C A
C R A C O V I E N S I A

Tom XXII

Kraków, 30. IX. 1977

Nr 6

Józef RAZOWSKI

Catalogue of the Generic Names Used in *Tortricidae* (*Lepidoptera*)

[207—296 pp.]

Katalog nazw rodzajowych użytych dla *Tortricidae* (*Lepidoptera*)

Abstract. The present catalogue concerns the generic names used in the *Tortricidae*. The type-species and the mode of their designation are given as well as the original references for each name. As far as possible the genera are referred to the particular subfamilies, tribes or subtribes according to the system proposed by me (RAZOWSKI, 1976). The synonymy is based mainly on the literature. The catalogue covers the period up to the end of the year 1971, i.e. the last year covered by the Zoological Record; however, taxa published later are included whenever their descriptions are available.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would express my thanks to all who kindly helped me in preparing this paper, and mostly to Dr. K.S.O. SATTLER who enabled me a comparison of my card index with that by the late Dr. N.S. OBRAZTSOV, New York, preserved now at the British Museum (Natural History), London.

Abbreviations

O — *Olethreutinae* T — *Tortricinae*

¹ — Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia, t. XXII, nr 6

CATALOGUE

A

- Ablabia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 383. Type-species: *Tortrix quadripunctana* HAWORTH, [1811] = *Phalaena osseana* SCOPOLI 1763, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insect.: 108). Subgenus of *Eana* BILLBERG, 1820. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
 = *Eutracia* HÜBNER, (1822), Sys. alphab. Verz.: 58-65, 77.
- Acalla** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 385. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *ophthalmicana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Pyralis maculana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 12).
 Synonym od *Epinotia* HÜBNER.
- Acanthothyspoda** LOWER, 1908, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 32: 319. Type-species: *Acanthothyspoda elaeodes* LOWER, 1908, by monotypy. DIAKONOFF (1967: 51) treated it first as a subgenus of *Eudemis* HÜBNER and recently (DIAKONOFF, 1973: 47) as synonym of *Sorolopha* LOWER. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Accra** RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., 9 (5): 402. Type-species: *Argyrotoza viridis* WALSINGHAM, 1891, by original designation. T: *Tortricini*.
- Acharneodes** MEYRICK, 1926, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 23: 327. Type-species: *Notocelia helota* MEYRICK, 1905, by original designation. DIAKONOFF (1959: 3) treats it as subjective junior synonym of *Allobrachygonia* FERNALD.
- Acleris** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 384. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *aspersana* HÜBNER, [1817], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 12). T: *Tortricini*.
 = *Peronea* CURTIS, 1824, Br. Ent., expl. pl. 16; nom. praeocc.
 = *Lopas* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 384.
 = *Rhacodia* HÜBNER, ibid.: 384.
 = *Eclectis* HÜBNER, ibid.: 385.
 = *Teleia* HÜBNER, ibid.: 385.
 = *Oxigrapha* HÜBNER, ibid.: 386.
 = *Amelia* HÜBNER, ibid.: 390.
 = *Leptogramma* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, 2: 187.
 = *Glyphisia* STEPHENS, ibid.: 188.
 = *Cheimatophila* STEPHENS, ibid.: 189.
 = *Teras* TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 233.
 = *Paramesia* STEPHENS, 1829, Cat. Br. Insects, 2: 187.
 = *Phloioiphila* DUPONCHEL, 1834, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr., 9: 19.
 = *Glyphiptera* DUPONCHEL, ibid.: 126; nom. substant.
 = *Oxygrapha* STAINTON, 1859, Manual Br. Butterflies Moths, 2: 230; nom. emend.
 = *Phylacophora* FILIPJEV, 1931, Ezheg. zool. Mus., 31 (1930): 502.
 = *Cecalla* [sic!] CARADJA, 1916.
- Acornutia** OBRAZTSOV, 1944, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 57: 68. Type-species: *Tortrix nana* HAWORTH, [1811], by original designation and monotypy. Synonym of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE.

Acroceuthes MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 458. Type-species: *Cacoecia metaxanthana* WALKER, 1863, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 43, 60).

Acrocita [sic!] TURNER, 1946, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **70**: 197 — misspelling = *Acroclita* LEDERER.

Acroclita LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 123, 329. Type-species: *Paedisca arctana* STAUDINGER, 1859 = *Semasia consequana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851 = *Semasia subsequama* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

= *Acrolita* [sic!] FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 59.

= *Acrocita* [sic!] TURNER, 1946, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **70**: 197.

Acroplectis MEYRICK, 1927, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 370. Type species: *Acroplectis haemanthes* MEYRICK, 1927, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Acropolitis MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 432. Type-species: *Tortrix magnana* WALKER, 1863 = *Acropolitis walkeri* OBRAZTSOV, 1953 (nom. nov.), by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 42, 60). Subjective junior synonym of *Thrincocephora* MEYRICK.

Actinocentra DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr. Leiden, **1**: 41. Type-species: *Actinocentra aliena* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Adenoneura WALSINGHAM, 1907, Fauna Hawaiiensis, **1**: 677. Type-species: *Adenoneura falsifalcellum* WALSINGHAM, 1907, by original designation.

Adoxophyes MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 429. Type-species: *Adoxophyes heteroidana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Aeneatra DOUBLEDAY, 1850, Syn. List Br. Lepidopt.: 21 — nom. emend. = *Oeneatra* GUENÉE.

Aeolostoma MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 182. Type-species: *Capua scutiferana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Aesiocopa ZELLER, 1877, Trudy russk. ent. Obshch., **13**: 106. Type-species: *Tortrix (Aesiocopa) vacivana* ZELLER, 1877, by monotypy. Established as subgenus of *Tortrix* LINNAEUS. T: *Archipini*: *Sparganothina*.
= *Aesiocopa* [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1953.

Aethes BILLBERG, 1820, Enumeratio Insect.: 90. Type-species: *Pyralis smethmanniana* FABRICIUS, 1781, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 51). T: *Cochylini*.

= *Chlidonia* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 393.

= *Phalonia* HÜBNER, ibid.: 393.

= *Dapsilia* HÜBNER, ibid.: 394.

= *Lozopera* STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 287.

= *Phelonia* [sic!] STEPHENS, 1834.

= *Argyridia* STEPHENS, 1852, List Spec. Br. Animals Br. Mus.: 83.

= *Loxopera* WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**: 444.

- = *Lozopera Caecaethes* OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., 33: 99.
 = *Aethes Cirraethes* RAZOWSKI, 1962, Acta zool. crac., 7: 414.
- Aethesoides** RAZOWSKI, 1964, Annls zool. Warszawa, 22: 357. Type-species:
Phalonia distigmatana WALSINGHAM, 1895, by original designation. T: *Cochylini*.
 = *Aethesiodes* [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1967.
- Aethesiodes** [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1967, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., 75 (1): 2. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aethesoides* RAZOWSKI.
- Affa** WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., 27: 202. Type-species: *Affa bipunctella* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Eucosma* HÜBNER.
- Agapeta** HÜBNER, 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 58. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix zoegana* LINNAEUS, 1767, by subsequent designation (HÜBNER, [1825], Cat. Lepidopteren Colln FRANCK: 98). T: *Cochylini*.
 = *Agapete* HÜBNER, [1825], Cat. Lepidopt. Colln FRANCK: 98-nom. emend.
 = *Euxanthis* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 391.
 = *Xanthosetia* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, 2: 192.
- Agapete** HÜBNER, [1825], Cat. Lepidopt. Colln FRANCK: 98. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix zoegana* LINNAEUS, 1767 (hereditarius). Nomen emend. for *Agapeta* HÜBNER, 1822.
- Agnathmacera** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr. Leiden, 1: 27, fig. 36. Type-species: *Gnathmocerodes (Agnathmacera) labidophora* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. Subgenus of *Gnathmocerodes* DIAKONOFF. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Agriophanes** MEYRICK, 1930, Exot. Microlepidopt., 3: 600. Type-species: *Agriophanes pycnostrota* MEYRICK, 1930, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Ahmosia** HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 132: 97. Type-species: *Ahmosia galbinea* HEINRICH, 1926, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Alceris** [sic!] FERNALD 1903, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 52 (1902): 472; misspelling = *Acleris* HÜBNER.
- Alcina** CLARKE, 1976, Insects of Micronesia, 9 (1): 21 Type-species: *Alcina stenotes* CLARKE, 1976, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Aleimma** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 391. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix loeflingiana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insect.: 109). T: *Tortricini*.
 = *Dictyopteryx* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, 2: 189.
 = *Alimma* AGASSIZ, 1846, Nomencl. Zool., Index: 14-nom. emend.
- Alexiloga** MEYRICK, 1922, Exot. Microlepidopt., 2: 256. Type-species: *Carposcapsa rubiginosana* Walker, 1863, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*.
- Alimma** [sic!] AGASSIZ, 1846, Nomencl. Zool., Index: 14. Type-species: *Phalaena*

- Tortrix loeflingiana* LINNAEUS, 1758 (hereditarius)-nom. emend. = *Aleimma* HÜBNER.
- Allobrachygonia*** FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 62. Type-species: *Brachygonia angulicostana* WALSINGHAM, 1900 (hereditarius). Objective replacement name for *Brachygonia* WALSINGHAM, 1900. DIAKONOFF (1959: 3) treats it as subgenus of *Cryptaspasma* WALSINGHAM. *O*: ?*Microcorsini*.
= *Brachygonia* WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5: 464-nom. praecocc.
- Allodapella*** DIAKONOFF, 1948, Treubia, 19: 185. Type-species: *Allodapella daemonia* DIAKONOFF, 1948, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Alloendothenia*** OKU, 1963, Insecta matsum., 26: 106. Type-species: *Alloendothenia menthivora* OKU, 1963, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Allohermenias*** DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (2) 49 (3): 146. Type-species: *Allohermenias tenuitexta* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Allononyma*** BUSCK, 1904, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 27: 745. Type-species: [Tortrix] *diana* HÜBNER, [1819-22], by subsegment designation (MEYRICK, 1914, Genera Insect., 164: 20). Transferable to *Choreutidae*.
- Alypetia*** TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 40: 528. Type-species: *Alypetia delochlora* TURNER, 1916, by original designation. Synonymized (DIAKONOFF, 1973: 47) with *Sorolopha* LOWER. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
= *Alytopeta* FLETCHER, 1929, Mem. Agric. India, Ent., 11: 10.
- Alytopeta*** FLETCHER, 1929, Mem. Agric. India, Ent., 11: 10. Type-species: *Alypetia deltochlora* [sic!] TURNER, 1916, hereditarius. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Alypetia* TURNER.
- Alytopistis*** MEYRICK, 1920. Exot. Microlepidopt., 2: 322. Type-species: *Tinea tortricitella* WALKER, 1866, by original designation and monotypy. *T*.
- Amalllectis*** MEYRICK, 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1917: 1. Type-species: *Amalllectis devincta* MEYRICK, 1917, by monotypy. *T*: *Cochylini*.
- Amboyna*** RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., 9 (5): 383. Type-species: *Amboyna furcifera* RAZOWSKI, 1964, by original designation. *T*: *Tortricini*.
- Amelia*** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 390. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix rhombana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 15). MEYRICK (1913: 27) incorrectly designated *Pyralis viburniana* FABRICIUS, 1877 as the type-species. Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.
- Amniodes*** MEYRICK, 1938, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 52: 13. Type-species: *Amniodes xanthocycla* MEYRICK, 1938, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Terthreutis* MEYRICK.
- Amorbia*** CLEMENS, 12, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1860: 352. Type-species: *Amorbia humerosa* CLEMENS, 1860, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Sparganothina*.

- Amphicoecia** RAZOWSKI, 1975, Acta zool. crac., **20** (3): 110. Type-species: *Tortricodes adamana* KENNEL, 1919, by original designation.
- Amphisa** CURTIS, 1828, Br. Ent., **4**: expl. pl. 209. Type-species: *Archips pectinana* HÜBNER, 1822 = *Phalaena Tortrix gerningana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by original designation. Synonym of *Philedone* HÜBNER. FLETCHER (1929: 12) incorrectly mentioned *Coelostathma discopunctana* CLEMENS as the type.
- Amphysa** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 141-nom. emend. = *Amphisa*.
- Anacron** KURENTSOV, 1950, Soobshch. dal'nevost. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 29. Nomen nudum, type-species not designated.
- Anacrusis** ZELLER, 1877, Trudy russk. ènt. Obsch., **13**: 87. Type-species: *Tortrix (Anacrusis) atrosparsana* ZELLER, 1877, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Sparganothina*.
- Analdes** TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 533. Type-species: *Analdes hypolepta* TURNER, 1916, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Anameristes** COMMON, 1965, Aust. J. Zool., **13**: 646. Type-species: *Eboda cyclopleura* TURNER, 1916, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Eboda* WALKER.
- Anaphorodes** DIAKONOFF, 1959, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **43**: 6. Type-species: *Olethreutes anaphorana* WALSINGHAM, 1914, by original designation. Established as subgenus of *Cryptaspasma* WALSINGHAM.
- Anathamna** MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **36**: 261. Type-species: *Anathamna ostracitis* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*.
- Anatropia** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 463. Type-species: *Anatropia craterana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Asthenoptycha* MEYRICK, 1881 (1910: 178).
- Anchicremna** MEYRICK, 1926, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 246. Type-species: *Anchicremna eulidias* MEYRICK, 1926, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Sparganothina*.
- Anchylopera** STEPHENS, 1929, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 177. Type-species: *Pyralis lundana* FABRICIUS, 1777 = *Phalaena Tortrix badiana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1831, Br. Ent., expl. pl. 376). Subjective junior synonym of *Ancylis* HÜBNER.
= *Ancylis* AGASSIZ, 1846, Nomencl. Zool., Index: 21-nom. emend.
- Ancylis** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 376. Type-species: *Pyralis laetana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1907, Entomologist's Mag., **43**: 151; WESTWOOD, 1840, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects. 107 incorrectly designated *Pyralis lundana* FABRICIUS 1777 as the type):
O: *Eucosmini*: *Enarmoniina*.
= *Epicharis* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 376.
= *Anchylopera* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 177.
= *Anticlea* STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 113-nom. praecocc.
= *Philaleea* STEPHENS, 1834, ibid.: 396.
= *Phoxopteris* TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., **7**: 232.
= *Phoxopteryx* SODOFFSKY, 1837, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, **6**: 93, 96-nom. emend.

- = *Sideria* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. Ent. Fr., (2) 3: 156.
 = *Siderea* STANTON, 1859, Manual Br. Butterflies Moths, 2: 196-nom. emend.
 = *Phoxopteria* [sic!] WALCOTT, 1923, J. Dept. Agric. P. Rico, 7: 201 — erroneous subsequent spelling.
- Ancyloides** V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1964, Russk. ènt. Obozr., 43: 882. Type-species: *Eucosmomorpha (Ancyloides) magnifica* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1964, by original designation and monotypy. Described as a subgenus of *Eucosmomorpha* OBRAZTSOV. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Enarmoniina*.
- Ancylopera** AGASSIZ, 1846, Nomenc. Zool., Ind.: 21 — nom. emend. for *Anchylopera* STEPHENS. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix badiana* [SCHIFFERMÜLLER & DENIS], 1775; hereditarius.
- Ancyroclepsis** DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 144: 94. Type-species: *Ancyroclepsis rhooconia* DIAKONOFF, 1976, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Andrioplecta** OBRAZTSOV, 1968, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., 76 (3): 176. Type-species: *Laspeyresia pulverula* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Aneuxanthis** LE MARCHAND, 1933, Amat. Papillons, 6: 243. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *locupletana* HÜBNER, 1819, by monotypy. Originally described in *Phaloniidae* [= *Cochylini*]. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Anisochorista** TURNER, 1926, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 50: 132. Type-species: *Pyrgotis callizygia* LOWER, 1901, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Epitymbia* MEYRICK.
- Anisogona** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 6: 464. Type-species: *Teras similana* WALKER, 1863, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 43, 60). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Anisolepida** TURNER, 1945, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 69: 51. Type-species: *Anisolepida semiophora* TURNER, 1945, by monotypy.
- Anisotaenia** STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., 10: 48. Type-species: *Tortrix ulmana* HÜBNER [1823] = *Pyralis schumacherana* FABRICIUS, 1787, hereditarius (and by monotypy). STEPHENS (1852) incorrectly treated *Olindia* GUENÉE, 1845 as a homonym of *Olinda* ROBINEAU, 1830 described in *Diptera*. *Anisotenaria* is thus a junior objective synonym of *Olindia* GUENÉE.
- Anisotenes** DIAKONOFF, 1952, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (2) 49 (1): 100. Type-species: *Anisotenes leucophthalma* DIAKONOFF, 1952, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Anomalopteryx** KENNELL, 1900, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13: 157. Type-species: *Anomalopteryx xylinana* KENNELL, 1900, by monotypy. Nom. praecoc. by *Anomalopteryx* REICHENBACH [1853], Aves and *Anomalopteryx* STEIN, 1874 (*Trichoptera*), replaced by *Kennelia* REBEL.
- Anopina** OBRAZTSOV, 1962, Am. Mus. Novit., nr 2082: 2. Type-species: *Tortrix triangulana* KEARFOTT, 1908, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Anoplocnephasia** RÉAL, 1953, Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 22: 51. Type-species:

- Sciaphila sedana* CENSTANT, 1884, by original designation. Described as subgenus of *Cnephasia* CURTIS, currently treated as its synonym.
- Antaeola* DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr. Leiden, **1**: 397. Type-species: *Argyroploce antaea* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Anthophallobodes* DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, Zool., **4**: 58. Type-species: *Schoenotenes dimorpha* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation. Established as subgenus of *Saetotenes* DIAKONOFF. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Anthophrys* DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (2) **53** (1): 121. Type-species: *Antophys spectabilis* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Anthozela* MEYRICK, 1913, Ann. Transv. Mus., **3**: 280. Type-species: *Anthozela chrysoxantha* MEYRICK, 1913, by monotypy.
- Antichlidias* MEYRICK, 1931, Bull. Acad. Roum., **14**: 66. Type-species: *Antichlidias holocnista* MEYRICK, 1931, by monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Gnapholitina*. = *Antichlidias* [sic!] BRADLEY, 1957.
- Antichlidias* [sic!] BRADLEY, 1957, Nat. Hist. Rennel Is., **2**: 96. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Antichlidias* MEYRICK.
- Anticlea* STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., Haustellata, **4**: 113. Type-species: *Pyralis laetana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 27, 56). Preoccupied by *Anticlea* STEPHENS, 1831. Objective junior synonym of *Ancylis* HÜBNER.
- Antictenista* MEYRICK, 1927, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 337. Type-species: *Antictenista mesotricha* MEYRICK, 1927, by monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Antigrapta* MEYRICK, 1930, Exot. Microlepid., **3**: 613. Type-species: *Antigrapta hemicrates* MEYRICK, 1930, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Antiphrastris* MEYRICK, 1929, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **98**: 713. Type-species: *Antiphrastris galenopa* MEYRICK, 1929, by original designation and monotypy.
- Antirrhopa* DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr. Leiden, **1**: 215. Type-species: *Antirrhopa grammateus* DIAKONOFF, 1973. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Antithesia* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 172. Type-species: *Apotomis turbidana* HÜBNER, 1822 = *Tortrix corticana* HAWORTH, [1811], by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insect.: 107). Synonym of *Apotomis* HÜBNER, [1825].
- Apapeta* TURNER, 1926, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **50**: 137. Type-species: *Apapeta cryphia* TURNER, 1926, by monotypy.
- Apeleptera* DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monog. Leiden, **1**: 262. Type-species: *Argyroploce semnodryas* MEYRICK, 1936, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Aphania* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 386. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *scriptana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix lineana* [DENIS & SCHIFFMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 13, 57). Subjective junior synonym of *Apotomis* HÜBNER.
- Aphelia* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 390. Type-species: *Pyralis*

viburniana FABRICIUS, 1787, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 15, 53). MEYRICK (1913: 27) synonymized it with *Tortrix* LINNAEUS. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Aphelia STEPHENS 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, 2: 180. Type-species: *Tortrix pauperana* HAWORTH, [1811] = [*Tortrix*] *lancealana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif., 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insect.: 108). Junior homonym of *Aphelia* HÜBNER, replaced by *Bactra* STEPHENS, 1834, *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Aphorozeugis MEYRICK, 1931, Exot. Microlepidopt., 4: 156. Type-species: *Aphorozeugis scoriope* MEYRICK, 1931, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*.

Aphthonocosma DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (2) 49 (3): 42. Type-species: *Aphthonocosma plutarcha* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Apinoglossa MÖSCHLER, 1890, Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges., 16: 331. Type-species: *Apinoglossa comburana* MÖSCHLER, 1889, by monotypy. *T*.

Aplastoceros DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (2) 49 (3): 57. Type-species: *Aplastoceros peneploca* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Aploblesia DIAKONOFF, 1954, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 22: 15. Type-species: *Lobesia sitophaga* MEYRICK, 1922, by original designation. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 377) subgenus of *Lobesia* GUENÉE. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Apolychrosis AMSEL, 1962, Z. angew. Ent., 49 (4): 395. Type-species: *Apolychrosis schwerdtfegeri* AMSEL, 1962, by original designation and monotypy. *O*.

Apotoforma BUSCK, 1932, Ent. am., 13: 153. Type-species: *Oxagrapha rotundipennis* WALSINGHAM, 1897, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Tortricini*.

Apotomis HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 380. Type-species: *Apotomis turbidana* HÜBNER, [1825] = *Tortrix corticana* HAWORTH, [1811] nec [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 10, 56). *O*: *Olethreutini*.

= *Limma* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 380.

= *Aphania* HÜBNER, [1825], ibid.: 386.

= *Ankilhesia* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, 2: 172.

= *Apotomus* [sic!] AGASSIZ, 1846.

= *Brachytaenia* STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln. Br. Mus., 10: 25.

Appreodoxa MEYRICK, 1937, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 51: 171. Type-species: *Appreodoxa mimocharis* MEYRICK, 1937, by monotypy. *T*: *Cochylini*.

Apsidophora DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr. Leiden, 1: 329. Type-species: *Apsidophora purpurorbis* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Apura TURNER, 1916, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 40: 519. Type-species: *Apura xanthocosma* TURNER, 1916, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.

Arachniotes DIAKONOFF, 1952, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Nat., (2) 49 (1): 24. Type-species: *Arachniotes dactylota* DIAKONOFF, 1952, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Eupoecilia* STEPHENS.

- Arce* JOANNIS, 1919, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **88**: 17. Type-species: *Cochylis flavidana* GUENÉE, 1846 = *Eupoecilia frigidana* GUENÉE, 1845, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Hysterosia* STEPHENS.
- Archactenis* DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, Zool., **4**: 74. Type-species: *Schoenotenes centrosticta* DIAKONOFF, 1941, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Archiceps* WEISS & DICKERSON, 1921, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., **29**: 142. Name mistakenly used instead of *Archips* HÜBNER.
- Archidemis* DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 30. Type-species: *Archidemis anastea* DIAKONOFF, 1967. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Archigrapta* RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., **9** (5): 401. Type-species: *Archigrapta limacina* RAZOWSKI, 1964, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Tortricini*.
- Archilobesia* DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 45. Type-species: *Argyroploce drymoptila* LOWER, 1920, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Archimaga* MEYRICK, 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**: 608. Type-species: *Archimaga pyractis* MEYRICK, 1905, by monotypy.
- Archippus* FREEMAN, 1958, Can. Ent., **90**, Suppl., **7**: 15. Type-species: *Tortrix packardiana* FERNALD, 1886, by original designation. Objective junior synonym of *Archips* HÜBNER.
- Archips* HÜBNER, [1822], Syst. alphab. Verz.: 58. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix xylosteana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 175). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- = *Cacoecia* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 388.
- = *Archiceps* WEISS & DICKERSON, 1921, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., **29**: 142.
- = *Cacoecia* [sic!] LLEWELLYN JONES, 1939, Proc. ent. Soc. Br. Columbia: **35**: 25.
- = *Archippus* FREEMAN, 1958, Can. Ent., **90**, Suppl., **7**: 15.
- = *Pararchips* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1970, Ent. Obozr., **49**: 448.
- Arctephora* DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 47. Type-species: *Arctephora iubata* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym (COMMON, 1958: 292) of *Cryptoptila* MEYRICK.
- Arctopoda* BUTLER, 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**: 66. Type-species: *Arctophora maculosa* BUTLER, 1883, by monotypy. *Oecophoridae*.
- Ardeutica* MEYRICK, 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**: 172. Type-species: *Ardeutica spumosa* MEYRICK, 1913, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.
- Argyrotoxa* PIERCE & METCALFE, 1922, Genitalia Br. *Tortricidae*: 16. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Argyrotoza* STEPHENS.
- Argua* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 448. Type-species: *A. scabra* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Geometridae* (*Ennominae*).
- Argyroploce* [sic!] MATSUMURA, 1931, 6000 Ill. Insects Japan-Empire: 1062. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Argyroploce* HÜBNER.

- Argyptole* [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 87. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Argyroploce* HÜBNER.
- Argyridea* WATERHOUSE, 1902, Ind. Zool., **1**: 31. Nom. emend. pro *Argyridia* STEPHENS, 1852.
- Argyridia* STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Br. Mus., **10**: 83. Type-species: *[Tinea] dipoltella* HÜBNER, [1813] = *Tortrix margaritana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Aethes* BILLBERG.
- Argyrolepia* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 190. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix baumanniana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = *Phalaena Tortrix hartmanniana* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (DUPONCHEL, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **3**: 448). Subjective junior synonym of *Aethes* BILLBERG.
- Argyrolepis* AGASSIZ, 1864, Nomencl. Zool. Ind.: 33. Nom. emend. pro *Argyrolepia* STEPHENS.
- Argyrophoce* [sic!] STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 419. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Argyroploce* HÜBNER.
- Argyroploca* [sic!] HÜBNER, 1826, Verz. bekannter Schmett., Anzeiger: 62. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Argyroploce* HÜBNER.
- Argyroploce* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 379. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea arbutella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 9, 56). Subjective junior synonym of *Olethreutes* HÜBNER.
- Argyroptera* DUPONCHEL, 1834, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr., **9**: 24. Type-species: *Phalaena argentana* CLERCK, 1759. Subjective junior synonym of *Ablabia* HÜBNER.
- Argyroptocha* DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 70. Type-species: *Argyroptocha phalaenopa* DIAKONOFF, 1967, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Argyrotaenia* STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Br. Mus., **10**: 67. Type-species: *Tortrix politana* HAWORTH, [1811] = *Tortrix pulchellana* HAWORTH, [1811]. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Argyrotosa* CURTIS, 1831, Appendix 2nd Ross' voyage: 75. Nom. emend. (?) pro *Argyrotoza* STEPHENS.
- Argyrotoxa* AGASSIZ, 1864, Nomencl. Zool. Ind. Univ.: 33. Nom. emend. pro *Argyrotoza* STEPHENS.
- Argyrotoza* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 189. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix bergmanniana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insect.: 109). Objective junior synonym of *Croesia* HÜBNER.
- Arica* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Coll. Br. Mus., **28**: 439. Type-species: *A. pelopsana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to Pyralidae (*Chrysauginae*).
- Aristocosma* MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 427. Type-species: *Cacoecia chrysophilana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy.

- Arizelana** DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (2) **49** (3): 38. Type-species: *Arizelana margaritobola* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Arotrophoa** [sic!] TURNER, 1945, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **69**: 68. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Arotrophora* MEYRICK.
- Arotrophora** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 528. Type-species: *Scopula arcuatalis* WALKER, 1865, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 43). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
= *Arotrophoa* [sic!]. TURNER, 1945.
- Articolla** MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 976. Type-species: *Articolla cyclidias* MEYRICK, 1907, by monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Artiphanes** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 65. Type-species: *Articolla prospera* MEYRICK, 1909, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Asaphistis** MEYRICK, 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**: 590. Type-species: *Asaphistis praeceps* MEYRICK, 1909, by monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
= *Metaschistis* DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 94.
- Ascelodes** FLETCHER, 1929, Mem. Dept. agr. Ind. Ent., **11**: 25 — nom. nudum.
- Ascerodes** MEYRICK, 1905, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1905**: 324. Type-species: *Ascerodes prochlora* MEYRICK, 1905, by monotypy.
- Asketria** FALKOVITSH, 1964, Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr., **34**: 270. Type-species: *Asketria lepta* FALKOVITSH, 1964, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosnimi*: *Eucosmina*.
- Aspidia** DUPONCHEL, 1834, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr., **9**: 20. Replacement name for *Aspis* TREITSCHKE, 1829.
- Aspidisca** CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. **1860**: 11. Type-species: *Aspidisca splendiferella* CLEMENS, 1860 by monotypy. Nom. praeocc. by *Aspidisca* EHRENBERG, 1830. Synonymous with *Coptodisca*, *Heliozelidae*.
- Aspila** STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 104. Type-species: *Pseudotomia Aspila lediana* (non LINNAEUS) STEPHENS, 1834 = *Coccyx janthinana* DUPONCHEL, 1835, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 27, 58). DANILEWSKIJ & KUZNETSOV (1968: 305) treated it as a subgenus of *Grapholitha* TREITSCHKE.
= *Opadia* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 182
= *Coptoloma* LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 124, 370.
- Aspis** TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., **7**: 231. Type-species: *Pyralis solan-driana* (non LINNAEUS) FABRICIUS 1775, = *Phalaena Tortrix uddmanniana* LINNAEUS, 1758. Nom. praeocc. by *Aspis* LAURENTI, 1768 in *Reptilia*, and objective junior synonym of *Notocelia* HÜBNER.
- Astacia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 377. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *parmatana* HÜBNER, [1817] = *Phalaena Tortrix solandriana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 7, 54). Subjective junior synonym of *Epinotia* HÜBNER.
- Astenodes** V.I. KUZNETSOV, 1966, Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr., **37**: 196. Type-

species: *Astenodes bimaculata* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1966, by original designation.
O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Asterolepis RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., **9** (5): 398. Type-species: *Tymbarcha glycera* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. *T*: *Tortricini*.

Asthenia HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 381. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *pygmaeana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 10, 57). BENTINCK & DIAKONOFF (1968: 132) treat *Asthenia* as a subgenus of *Epinotia* HÜBNER.

= *Neurasthenia* PIERCE & METCALFE, 1922, Genitalia Br. *Tortricidae*: 65.

Assuellella V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1973, Ènt. Obozr., **52**: 691. Type-species: *Eucosma litigiosa* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Asthenoptycha MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 461. Type-species: *Asthenoptycha hemicryptana* MEYRICK, 1881, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 43). MEYRICK (1913: 10) synonymised it with *Batodes* GUENÉE but OBRAZTSOV (1954: 225) did not included it in the synonyms of that genus. *T*: *Archipini*.

Astrobola DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh., Leiden, **85**: 42. Type-species: *Astrobola circulata* DIAKONOFF, 1966 = *Argyroploce thystas* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation. Subjective junior synonym (Diakonoff, 1973: 205) of *Metrioglypha* DIAKONOFF.

Astrosa DIAKONOFF, 1951, Treubia, **21**: 135. Type-species: *Astrosa leucosema* DIAKONOFF, 1951, by original designation and monotypy.

Asymmetrarcha DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 19. Type-species: *Asymmetrarcha xenopa* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Atelodora MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 426. Type-species: *Atelodora pelochytana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy.

Aterpia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 161. Type-species: *Aterpia anderreggana* GUENÉE, 1845, by monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
= *Esia* HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 109.

Atopomima MEYRICK, 1936, Exot. Microlepidopt., **5**: 61. Type-species: *Tortrix philocompsa* MEYRICK, 1921 = *Damias caerulescens* BUTLER. After DIAKONOFF (1939: 143) belongs in *Lithosiinae*, *Arctiidae*.

Atteria WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 421. Type-species: *Atteria strigicinctana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Sparganothina*.

Auchoteles ZELLER, 1877, Trudy russk. ènt. Obshch., **13**: 83. Type-species: *Auchoteles perforatana* ZELLER, 1877 (present designation). After HAMPSON, 1897: 650) belongs in *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*) and is synonymous with *Idnea* HERRICH-SCHAFFER.

Austerotortrix BRADLEY, 1965, Bull. ent. Res., **47**: 101. Type-species: *Teras postvittana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Australacleris DIAKONOFF, 1970, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (n. ser.) **6** (4): 995. Type-

species: *Australacleris memorabilis* DIAKONOFF, 1970, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*.
Authomaema TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 507. Type-species: *Anatropia pentacosma* LOWER, 1900, by original designation and monotypy.
Autographus WALSINGHAM, 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1897**: 59. Type-species: *Autographus lutea* WALSINGHAM, 1897. After DIAKONOFF (1954: 119) subjective junior synonym of *Meridarchis* ZELLER, *Carposinidae*.
Axioprepes TURNER, 1945, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **69**: 51. Type-species: *Axioprepes leucozancla* TURNER, 1945.

B

Bactra STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 124. Type-species: *Tortrix plagana* HAWORTH, [1811] = [*Tortrix lancealana*] HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1834, Br. Ent., expl. pl. 599). *O*: *Olethreutini*.
= *Aphelia* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 180-nom. praeocc.
= *Leptia* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 169.
Bactrostoma DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 193. Type-species: *Bactrostoma cincis* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. Described in *Schoenotenini*. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
Badebecia HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 124. Type-species: [*Tortrix urticana*] HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix undulana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
Balbis WALSINGHAM, 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**: 128. Type-species: *Carpocapsa assumptana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
Balioxena MEYRICK, 1912, Exot. Microlepidopt., **1**: 12. Type-species: *Balioxena iospila* MEYRICK, 1912, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
Barbara HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **123**: 27. Type-species: *Evetria colfaxiana* KEARFOTT, 1907, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
Bardia [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1965, Tijdschr. Ent., **108**: 371. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Pardia* GUENÉE.
Barnardiella TURNER, 1925, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **49**: 49. Type-species: *Barnardiella sciaphila* TURNER, 1925, by monotypy.
Barygnathella DIAKONOFF, 1956, Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C) **59**: 648. Type-species: *Schoenotenes anthracospila* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
Bathrotoma MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 675. Type-species: *Bathrotoma constrictana* MEYRICK, 1881, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 44, 61). *O*: *Eucosmini*.
= *Batrotoma* [sic!] TURNER, 1946.

- Bathypluta** DIAKONOFF, 1950, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., **1**: 215, 176. Type-species: *Cerace triphaenella* SNELLEN, 1903, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Ceracina.*
- Batodes** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 174. Type-species: *Paedisca dumeriliana* DUPONCHEL, 1836 = *Tortrix angustiorana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Batrrotoma** [sic!] TURNER, 1946, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **70**: 197. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bathrotoma* MEYRICK.
- Begunna** WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **27**: 189. Type-species: *Begunna xanthoides* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. Originally described in *Crambidae (Pyralidae)*. Subjective junior synonym of *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.
- Beryllophantis** MEYRICK, 1938, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **87**: 509. Type-species: *Beryllophantis cochlias* MEYRICK, 1938, by monotypy. *T: Tortricini.*
- Bipenisia** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 300. Type-species: *Euxanthis dorsimaculana* PREISSECKER, 1908 = *Argyrelopia perfusana* GUENÉE, 1845, by original designation. Described as subgenus of *Stenodes* GUENÉE, synonymized (RAZOWSKI, 1970: 116) with that genus.
- Biscopa** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 492. Type-species: *Pyralis bipunctana* FABRICIUS, 1794, by original designation. Described as subgenus of *Syricoris* TREITSCHKE. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Blasteschia** OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Beitr. Ent., **10**: 462. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea turionella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*
= *Pseudococcyx* AGENJO, 1955, Graëllsia, **13**: 5.
- Bleszynskiella** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 303. Type-species: *Lozopera alternana* STEPHENS, 1834, by original designation. Described as a subgenus of *Stenodes* GUENÉE, then synonymized (RAZOWSKI, 1970: 116) with that genus.
- Bondia** NEWMAN, 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. London, (n. ser.) **3** (1854—1856): 289. Type-species: *Bondia nigella* NEWMAN, 1856, by monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1950: 294) belongs in *Carposinidae*.
- Borboniella** DIAKONOFF, 1957, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, (E) **8**: 242. Type-species: *Borboniella riettei* DIAKONOFF, 1957, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Borneogena** DIAKONOFF, 1941, Treubia, **18**: 403. Type-species. *Borneogena antigrapha* DIAKONOFF, 1941, by original designation and monotypy.
- Brachiocera** DIAKONOFF, 1959, Ark. Zool., (2) **12** (13): 173. Type-species: *Brachiocera gonioptera* DIAKONOFF, 1959, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*
- Brachioliola** RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., **9** (5): 383. Type-species: *Tinea egenella* WALKER, 1864, by original designation. *T: Tortricini.*

- Brachioxena** DIAKONOFF, 1968, Beaufortia, **15** (189): 74. Type-species: *Cydia psammacta* MEYRICK, 1908, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Brachycnephasia** RÉAL, 1953, Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **22**: 57. Type-species: *Tortrix longana* HAWORTH, [1811], by original designation. Described as a subgenus of *Cnephasia* CURTIS; objective junior synonym of *Sphaleroptera* GUENÉE.
- Brachygonia** WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**: 464. Type-species: *Brachygonia angulicostana* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by monotypy. Junior homonym of *Brachygonia* KIRBY, 1889, replaced by *Allobrachygonia* FERNALD, 1908.
- Brachytaenia** STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 25. Type-species: *Tortrix semifasciana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Apotomis* HÜBNER.
- Brachyvalva** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 179. Type-species: *Brachyvalva inoffensa* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Bracta** [sic!] PIERCE & METCALFE, 1922, Genitalia Br. Tortricidae: 40. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bactra* STEPHENS.
- Branchophantis** MEYRICK, 1938, Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, **87**: 512. Type-species: *Branchophantis chrysoschista* MEYRICK, 1938, by original designation and monotypy.
- Brevicornutia** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 317. Type-species: *Cochylis pallidana* ZELLER, 1847, by original designation. Described as subgenus of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE, then synonymized with it (RAZOWSKI, 1970: 398).
- Brevisociaria** OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., **33**: 96. Type-species: *Cochylis gilvicomana* ZELLER, 1847, by original designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Phalonidia* LE MARCHAND, synonymized by RAZOWSKI (1970: 197).
- Brongersmia** DIAKONOFF, 1972, Zool. Meded., Leiden, **27**: 427. Type-species: *Brongersmia polytropa* DIAKONOFF, 1972, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Bubnoxena** DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 65. Type-species: *Bubnoxena spirographa* DIAKONOFF, 1967, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Bucephalacra** DIAKONOFF, 1970, Mém. Orstom, **37**: 147. Type-species: *Bucephalacra scoliosema* DIAKONOFF, 1970, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Byrsoptera** LOWER, 1901, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **25**: 77. Type-species: *Byrsoptera xylistis* LOWER, 1901, by monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 376) subjective junior synonym of *Lobesia* GUENÉE.

C

- Cabarda* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln. Br. Mus., **28**: 435.
 Type-species: *C. molliculana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Arctiidae* (*Lithosiinae*).
- Cacocharis* WALSINGHAM, 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**: 503, 543. Type-species: *Cacocharis albimacula* WALSINGHAM, 1891, by original designation and monotypy.
- Cacochroea* LEDERER, 1859, Wien. Ent. Mschr., **3**: 331, 337. Type-species: *Paedisca grandaevana* ZELLER, 1846, by monotypy. Subgenus of *Epiblema* HÜBNER (OBRAZTSOV, 1965: 370). O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Cacoecia* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 388. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix xylosteana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 14). Objective junior synonym of *Archips* HÜBNER.
- Cacoecimorpha* OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 182. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *pronubana* HÜBNER, [1799], by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Cacoesia* [sic!] LLEWELLYN, 1939, Proc. ent. Soc. Br. Columbia, **35**: 25. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Cacoecia* HÜBNER.
- Caenogenes* MEYRICK, 1937, Exot. Microlepidopt. **5**: 159. Type-species: *Caenogenes melanancalis* MEYRICK, 1937, by monotypy. O.
 = *Eucoenogenes* MEYRICK, 1939, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **89** (1938): 49.
 = *Coenogenes* [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1967.
- Caenognosis* WALSINGHAM, 1900, Monogr. Christmas Is.: 79. Type-species: *Caenognosis insica* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Chlidanotina*.
 = *Epirrhoeca* MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **36**: 293.
- Calala* YASUDA, 1972, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) **24**: 82. Type-species: *Argyrotaenia angustilineata* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation. Described as subgenus of *Argyrotaenia* STEPHENS. O: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Callibryastis* MEYRICK, 1912, Exot. Microlepidopt., **1**: 13. Type-species: *Callibryastis pachnota* MEYRICK, 1912, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*.
- Callimosema* CLEMENS, 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **5**: 141. Type-species: *Callimosema scintillana* CLEMENS, 1865, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Pelochrista* LEDERER.
- Calosetia* WILKINSON, 1859, Br. Tortricidae: 279, 294. Type-species: *Tortrix nigromaculana* HAWORTH, [1811] = *Phalaena Tortrix campoliliana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by monotypy. Synonym of *Eucosma* HÜBNER.
- Campotenes* DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, **4**: 61. Type-species: *Schoenotenes microphtalma* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Camptrodoxa* MEYRICK, 1925, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 144. Type-species: *Camptrodoxa inclyta* MEYRICK, 1925, by monotypy. O.
- Cancaanodes* MEYRICK, 1922, Exot. Microlepidopt., **2**: 498. Type-species: *Canca-*

- nodes orthometalla* MEYRICK, 1922, by monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1960: 72) subjective junior synonym of *Diactenis* MEYRICK.
- Capnoptycha*** MEYRICK, 1920, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **2**: 323. Type-species: *Drachmobola ipnitis* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
 = *Capnoptycha* [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1967.
- Capnoptycha*** [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1967, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., **75** (1): 4. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Capnoptycha* MEYRICK.
- Capricornia*** OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Beitr. Ent., **10**: 474. Type-species: *Carpocapsa boisduvaliana* DUPONCHEL, 1836, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Capua*** STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 171. Type-species: *Capua ochraceana* STEPHENS, 1834 = [*Tortrix*] *farillaceana* HÜBNER, [1817], by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
 = *Teratodes* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 168.
- Carolella*** BUSCK, 1939, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **38**: 104. Type-species: *Pharmacis sarthana* HÜBNER, 1823, hereditarius. Nom. nov. for *Pharmacis* HÜBNER. *T*: *Cochylini*.
 = *Pharmacis* HÜBNER, 1823, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett., **2**: 10.
- Carphomigma*** DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 35. Type-species: *Carphomigma leontodes* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by monotypy and original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Carpocampa*** [sic!] HARRIS, 1841, Rep. Insects Mass.: 351. Incorrect subsequent spelling for *Carpocapsa* TREITSCHKE.
- Carpocapsa*** TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., **7**: 231. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea pomonella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1831, Br. Ent., expl. pl. 352). Objective junior synonym of *Cydia* HÜBNER.
 = *Carpocampa* HARRIS, 1841.
- Carposina*** HERRICH-SCHAFFER, 1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., **5**: 38. Type-species: *Carposina berberidella* HERRICH-SCHAFFER, 1855, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 34, 59). *Carposinidae*.
- Cartella*** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 174. Type-species: *Tortrix cretacea* FRÖLICH, 1829 = *Tortrix bilunana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Steganoptycha* STEPHENS.
 = *Curtella* STAINTON, 1859, Man. Br. Butterflies Moths, **2**: 201-nom. emend.
- Catadupa*** WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 444. Type-species: *C. integrana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*).
- Catamacta*** MEYRICK, 1911, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **43** (1910): 81. Type-species: *Pandemis gavisana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation.
- Catastega*** CLEMENS, 1861, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **1**: 86. Type-species: *Catastega timidella* CLEMENS, 1861, by subsequent designation (BUSCK, 1903, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., **25**: 852) mentions it as being a Tortricid and not

Gelechid). Incorrect subsequent designation of type: *Catastega aceriella* CLEMENS, 1861 by FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 39. Subjective junior synonym of *Epinotia* HÜBNER.

Catoptria GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 187. Type-species: *Catoptria carduana* GUENÉE, 1845 = *Tortrix cana* HAWORTH, [1811], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 33). Preoccupied by *Catoptria* HÜBNER, [1825], Pyralidae. Subjective junior synonym of *Eucosma* HÜBNER.

Cecalla [sic!] CARADJA, 1916, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 30: 85. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acalla* HÜBNER.

Cecidoses CURTIS, 1835, Trans. zool. Soc. London, 1: 311. Type-species: *Cecidoses eremita* CURTIS, 1835, by monotypy. Belongs in *Incurvariidae*.

Cellifera DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 257: 47. Type-species: *Polychrosis cellifera* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation. Subgenus of *Hedyia* HÜBNER. O: *Olethreutini*.

Celypha [sic!] PIERCE & METCALFE, 1922, Genitalia Br. Tortricidae: 50. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Celypha* HÜBNER.

Celypha HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 382. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix striana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 11, 56). O: *Olethreutini*.
= *Euchromia* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, 2: 183.
= *Celypha* [sic!] PIERCE & METCALFE, 1922.

Celyphoides OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Beitr. Ent., 10: 480 [Agenjo, 1955, Fáunula lepidopt. almer.: 9 — nom. nudum]. Type-species: *Tortrix (Sericoris) flavipalpana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, by original designation. Subgenus of *Celypha* HÜBNER (DIAKONOFF, 1973: 499). O: *Olethreutini*.

Cenopsis ZELLER, 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 25: 239. Type-species: *Tortrix pectinana* ROBINSON, 1869, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 41).

Centroxena DIAKONOFF, 1971, Veröff. zool. StSammL München, 15: 182. Type-species: *Centroxena ulophora* DIAKONOFF, 1971, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Cephalophyes DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, 1: 201. Type-species: *Cephalophyes porphyrea* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Cerace WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., 28: 422. Type-species: *Cerace stipatana* WALKER, 1863, by subsequent designation (MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 35: 221). T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Ceraceopsis MATSUMURA, 1931, 6000 Ill. Insects Japan-Empire: 1068. Type-species: *Ceraceopsis sapporensis* MATSUMURA, 1931, by monotypy. Not described. Objective junior synonym of *Eurydoxa* FILIPJEV.

Ceramea DIAKONOFF, 1951, Ark. Zool., (2) 3 (6): 61: Type-species: *Ceramea singularis* DIAKONOFF, 1951, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

- Cerata* STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 77.
 Type-species: *Penthina servillana* DUPONCHEL, 1836, by original designation, as the second specimenis mentioned under a quotation mark. Subjective junior synonym of *Cydia* HÜBNER.
- Ceratorrhyneta* KIRBY, 1878, Zool. Rec., **15**, Insecta: 227. Nomen emendandum for *Cerorrhyneta* ZELLER.
- Ceratorrhineta* WALSINGHAM, 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**: 499. Nomen emendandum for *Cerorrhineta* ZELLER.
- Ceratoxanthis* RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 301. Type-species: *Conchylis argentomixtana* STAUDINGER, 1870, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Cochylini*.
- Cerorrhineta* ZELLER, 1877, Trudy russk. ènt. Obshch., **13**: 116. Type-species: *Cerorrhineta calidana* ZELLER, 1877, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Sparganothina*.
 = *Ceratorrhyneta* KIRBY, 1878, Zool. Rec., **15**, Insecta: 227-nom. emend.
 = *Ceratorrhineta* WALSINGHAM, 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London., **1891**: 499-nom. emend.
- Charlotta* FORBES, 1823, Mem. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta., **68**: 379, 380.
 Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix Coccyx ratzeburgiana* SAXESEN, 1840, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Zeiraphera* TREITSCHKE.
- Cheimaphasia* CURTIS, 1833, Ent. Mag., **1**: 190. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea gelatella* LINNAEUS, 1761 = [*Phalaena*] *congelatella* CLERCK, 1759 by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Exapate* HÜBNER.
- Cheimatophila* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 189. Type-species: *Tortrix castaneana* HAWORTH, [1811] = *Phalaena Tortrix schalleriana* LINNAEUS, 1761. Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.
 = *Chimatophila* AGASSIZ, 1846, Nomencl. Zool. Ind.: 78, 80-nom. emend.
- Cheimonophila* DUPONCHEL, 1838, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **7**: 131. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea gelatella* LINNAEUS, 1761 = [*Phalaena*] *congelatella* CLERCK, 1759, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Exapate* HÜBNER.
- Cheimophasia* AGASSIZ, 1846, Nomencl. Zool. Ind.: 15. Nomen emendandum for *Cheimaphasia* CURTIS and synonym of *Exapate* HÜBNER.
- Cephaphasia* [sic!] RÉAL, 1953, Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **22**: 56. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cnephasia* CURTIS.
- Chiloïdes* BUTLER, 1881, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5) **7**: 392. Type-species: *Chiloïdes straminea* BUTLER, 1881, by monotypy. Subgenus of *Bactra* STEPHENS (DIAKONOFF, 1956: 19). O: *Olethreutini*.
- Chimatophila* AGASSIZ, 1846, Nomencl. Zool. Ind.: 78, 80. Nomen emendandum for *Cheimatophila* STEPHENS and synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.
- Chimoptesis* POWELL, 1964, Pan-Pacific Ent., **40**: 88. Type-species: *Chimoptesis chrysopyla* POWELL, 1964, by original designation.
- Chionotremma* DIAKONOFF, 1952, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (1): 51. Type-species: *Chionotremma placida* DIAKONOFF, 1952. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Chiraps* DIAKONOFF & RAZOWSKI, 1971, Ent. Berichten, **31**: 36. Type-species:

Cacoecia alloica DIAKONOFF, 1948, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Chlidanota MEYRICK, 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist., 17: 412. Type-species: *Chlidanota thriambis* MEYRICK, 1906, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Chlidanotina.*

Chlidonia HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 393. Type-species: *Agapeta avellana* (?[SCHIFFERMÜLLER & DENIS], 1775) HÜBNER, 1822 = *Phalaena Tortrix hartmanniana* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 17). Subjective junior synonym of *Aethes* BILLBERG.

= *Clidonia* [sic!] BENANDER, 1950.

Choanograptis MEYRICK, 1938, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 87: 504. Type-species: *Choanograptis didyma* MEYRICK, 1938, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Chochylis [sic!] DUPONCHEL, 1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr., 9: 409. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE.

Choganhia RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., 30: 387. Type-species: *Argyroploce sphaerocopa* MEYRICK, 1929. Subjective junior synonym of *Sorolopha* LOWER (DIAKONOFF, 1973: 47).

Choristenes DIAKONOFF, 1954, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) 49 (4): 29. Type-species: *Schoenotenes melitoptila* MEYRICK, 1938, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Schoenotenina.*

Choristis TURNER, 1945, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 69: 50. Type-species: *Capua melitoptila* MEYRICK, 1938, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini.*

Choristoneura LEDERER, 1859, Wien. Ent. Mschr., 3: 242. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *diversana* HÜBNER, [1817], by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Chresmarcha MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 35: 219. Type-species: *Chresmarcha sibyllina* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
= *Chresmache* Cock, 1924.

Chresmache [sic!] COCK, 1924, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1924: 19. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chresmarcha* MEYRICK.

Chretienia OBRAZTSOV, 1968, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., 76 (4): 224. Type-species: *Grapholitha rhezelana* CHRÉTIEN, 1915, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*

Chrosis GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 300. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix tesserana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (WILKINSON, 1859, Br. Tortrices: 285). STEPHENS (1852: 77) included in this genus *Ph. T. tesserana* and *Argyrolepis audouinana* DUPONCHEL, and KENNEL (1908: 58) *Phalaena Tortrix bifasciana* HÜBNER without any legitim selection. FERNALD (1908: 33) correctly pointed out that *Chrosis* is synonymous with *Phalonia* HÜBNER = *Aethes* BILLBERG.

Chrysoxena MEYRICK, 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1911: 685. Type-species: *Tortrix auriferana* BUSCK, 1911, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

- Cimeliomorpha** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Tijdschr. Ent., **109** (3): 50. Type-species: *Copromorpha cymbalaria* MEYRICK, 1907, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
- Cirriaethes** RAZOWSKI 1962, Acta zool. crac., **7**: 414. Type-species: *Lozopera mauritanica* WALSINGHAM, 1898, by original designation. Described as subgenus of *Aethes* BILLBERG, currently treated as a synonym of that genus.
- Cirrilaspesypresia** RAZOWSKI, 1961, Acta zool. crac., **5**: 675. Type-species: *Euxanthis imbecillana* KENNEL, 1901, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*
- Cirriphora** OBRAZTSOV, 1951, Tijdschr. Ent., **93** (1950): 99. Type-species: *Grapholitha pharaonana* KOLLAR, 1859, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
- Clavigesta** OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. Ent. Ges., **30** (1945): 43. Type-species: *Spilonota sylvestrana* CURTIS, 1850, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*
- Clepsimorpha** DIAKONOFF, 1971, Veröff. StSamml. München, **15**: 172. Type-species: *Capua pigra* MEYRICK, 1921, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
= *Smientes* CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., [12]: 355.
- Clepsis** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 168. Type-species. *Tortrix rusticana* TREITSCHKE = *Tortrix helvolana* FRÖLICH, 1828, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
= *Smierotes* CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. sci. Philad., [12]: 355.
- Clepsodes** DIAKONOFF, 1957, Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, (E) **8**: 274. Type-species: *Clepsis (Clepsodes) tetraplegma* DIAKONOFF, 1957, by original designation and monotypy. Established as subgenus of *Clepsis* GUENÉE. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Cleptacaca** DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verk. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 64. Type-species: *Cleptacaca tryphera* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Clidonia** [sic!] BENANDER, 1950, Svensk Insektfauna, **10**: 65. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Chlidonia* HÜBNER.
- Clyisia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 409. Type-species: [*Tinea*] *ambiguella* HÜBNER, [1796], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 18). Nomen praeoccupatum by *Clyisia* LEACH, 1817, in Crustacea. See *Eupoecilia* STEPHENS.
- Clysiana** FLETCHER, 1940, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var., **52**: 17. Type-species: [*Tinea*] *ambiguella* HÜBNER, [1796] (hereditatius). Replacement name for *Clyisia* HÜBNER, subjective junior synonym of *Eupoecilia* STEPHENS.
- Cnephasia** CURTIS, 1826, Br. Ent., **3**, expl. pl. 100. Type-species: *Tortrix logiana* HAWORTH, [1811] (non LINNAEUS, 1758) = *Olethreutes pascuana* HÜBNER, 1822, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908: 4). *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
= *Dolophora* STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 127—lapsus calami.
= *Dolophoca* [sic!] STEPHENS, ibid., errata: 2—misspelling.

- = *Sciaphila* TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 233.
- = *Sphaleroptera* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 167.
- = *Cnephiasianella* [sic!] BENANDER, 1950.
- = *Hypostephanuntia* 1951, RÉAL, Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 20: 229.
- = *Anoplocnephasia* RÉAL, 1953, ibid., 22: 51.
- = *Brachynehephasia* RÉAL, 1953, ibid., 22: 57.
- = *Cephacia* [sic!] RÉAL, 1953.

Cnephiasianella BENANDER, 1950, Svensk Insektafauna, 10: 46. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cnephasiella* ADAMCZEWSKI.

Cnephasiella ADAMCZEWSKI, 1936, Annls zool. Warsz., 11: 268. Type-species: *Sciaphila incertana* TREITSCHKE, 1835, by original designation. Subgenus of *Cnephasia* CURTIS. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Cnephasiitis RAZOWSKI, 1965, Polskie Pismo ent., 35: 213. Type-species: *Peronea dryadarcha* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.

Coccothera MEYRICK, 1914, Ann. Transv. Mus., 4: 189. Type-species: *Grapholitha spissana* ZELLER, 1852, by original designation.

Coccyx TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 230. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix comitana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = [*Phalaena*] *tedella* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908 Genera Tortricidae: 19). O. *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

= *Strobila* SODOFFSKY, 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Naturalistes Mosc., 6: 92, 97.

Cochylichroa OBRAZTSOV & SWATSCHEK, 1958, [in:] SWATSCHEK, Abh. Larvalsys. Insekten, 3: 233. Type-species: *Eupoecilia atricapitana* STEPHENS, 1851, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE.

Cochylidia OBRAZTSOV, 1956, Mitt. münchen. Ent. Ges., 46: 14. Type-species: *Tortrix subroseana* HAWORTH, [1811], by original designation. T: *Cochylini*.

Cochylimorpha RAZOWSKI, 1959, Polskie Pismo ent., 29 (22): 440. Type-species: *Cochylis favillaceana* STAUDINGER, 1859, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Stenodes* GUENÉE.

Cochylis [sic!] FERNALD, 1884, Can. Ent., 16: 172. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE.

Cochylis TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 233. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *rubellana* HÜBNER, [1823] = *Tortrix roseana* HAWORTH, [1811], by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1834, Br. Ent. expl. pl. 491). T: *Cochylini*.

= *Conchylis* SODOFFSKY, 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Naturalistes Mosc., 6: 93-nom. emend.

= *Chochylis* [sic!] DUPONCHEL, 1836; *Cochylis* [sic!] FERNALD, 1884.

= *Pontoturania* OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., 33: 97.

= *Acornutia* OBRAZTSOV, 1944, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 57: 68.

= *Cochylichroa* OBRAZTSOV & SWATSCHEK, 1958, [in:] SWATSCHEK, Abh. Larvalsys. Insekten, 3: 233.

= *Longicornutia* RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., 30: 314.

= *Cochylis Neocochoylis* RAZOWSKI, 1960, ibid.: 316.

= *Cochylis Paracochylis* RAZOWSKI, 1960, ibid.: 316.

= *Cochylis Brevicornutia* RAZOWSKI, 1960, ibid.: 317.

Coeaethes OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., 33: 99. Type-species:

- Lozopera mauritanica* OBRAZTSOV, 1943 (non WALSINGHAM, 1898) = *Aethes amseli pamirana* RAZOWSKI, 1967, by original designation. Described as subgenus of *Lozopera* STEPHENS. Subjective junior synonym of *Aethes* BILLBERG.
- Coeloptera*** TURNER, 1945, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **69**: 54. Type-species: *Coeloptera castanina* TURNER, 1945, by monotypy.
- Coelostathma*** CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., [12]: 355. Type-species: *Coelostathma discopunctana* CLEMENS, 1860, by monotypy.
- Coenobiodes*** V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1973, Ènt. Obozr., **52**: 687. Type-species: *Coenobiodes acceptana* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Collicularia*** OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Tijdschr. Ent., **103**: 134. Type-species: *Catoptria microgrammana* GUENÉE, 1845, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Collogenes*** MEYRICK, 1931, Exot. Microlepidopt., **4**: 141. Type-species: *Collogenes percnophylla* MEYRICK, 1931, by monotypy. *O*.
- Colocytara*** TURNER, 1925, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **49**: 54. Type-species: *Polylopha epidesma* LOWER, 1901, by original designation. Objective junior synonym of *Polylopha* LOWER.
- Commophila*** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 392. Type-species: *[Tortrix] aeneana* HÜBNER, [1820], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 16). *T*: *Cochylini*.
- Conchylis*** SODOFFSKY, 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Naturalistes Mosc., **6**: 93, 97. Replacement name for *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE.
- Coniostola*** DIAKONOFF, 1961, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **130**: 71. Type-species: *Eucosma stereoma* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Copidostoma*** DIAKONOFF, 1954, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (4): 30. Type-species: *Copidostoma chrysodoris* DIAKONOFF, 1954. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Coptoloma*** LEDERER, 1859, Wien. Ent. Mschr., **3**: 124, 370. Type-species: *Coccyx janthinana* DUPONCHEL, 1835, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Aspila* STEPHENS.
- Corethrarcha*** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 287. Type-species: *Argyroploce rupifera* MEYRICK, 1909, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Cornicacoecia*** OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **47**: 172. Type-species: *Tortrix lafauyrana* RAGONOT, 1875, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Cornusacula*** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 93. Type-species: *Cornusacula periopa* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Cornutivalva*** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, **4**: 58. Type-species: *Schoenotenec chrysococonis* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.

- Corticivora** CLARKE, 1951, J. Wash. Acad. Sci., **41**: 46. Type-species: *Corticivora clarki* CLARKE, 1951, by original designation and monotypy.
- Corybissa** WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Coll. Br. Mus., **28**: 445. Type-species: *C. congruana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to Pyralidae (*Chrysauginae*).
- Coscinoptycha** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 700. Type-species: *Coscinoptycha improbana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy. Transferable to Carposinidae.
- Cosmiophrys** DIAKONOFF 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 124. Type-species: *Cosmiophrys stigma* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. T: Archipini: *Archipina*.
- Cosmorrhyncha** MEYRICK, 1913, Ann. Transv. Mus., **3**: 276. Type-species: *Eccopis acrocosma* MEYRICK, 1908 = *Tortrix ocellata* MABILLE, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*. = *Rhodonymptha* DIAKONOFF, 1968, Beaufortia, **15** (189): 71.
- Costosa** DIAKONOFF, 1967, U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 80. Type-species: *Costosa allochroma* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Crimnologa** MEYRICK, 1920, [in:] ALLUAUD & JEANNEL, Voyage de Ch. ALLUAUD et R. JEANNEL en Afrique Orientale; Ins., Lépidopt., **2**: 62. Type-species: *Crimnologa perspicua* MEYRICK, 1920, by original designation and monotypy.
- Crobylophora** KENNEL, 1910 [in:] SPULER, Schmett. Eur., **2**: 294. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *inquinatana* HÜBNER, [1799], by monotypy. Nomen praeoccupatum per *Crobylophora* MEYRICK, 1881, replaced by *Kenneliola* PACLT, 1951.
- Crocidosema** ZELLER, 1847, Isis von Oken, **40**: 721. Type-species: *Crocidosema plebeiana* ZELLER, 1847, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*. = *Crocidosoma* WALKER, 1863.
- Crocidosoma** WALKER, 1863, List specimens lepid. Inseens Colln. Br. Mus., **37**: 279-nom. emend. (?) for *Crocidosoma* ZELLER.
- Crocostola** DIAKONOFF, 1953 Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd., (2) **49** (3): 159. Type-species: *Crocostola hyperphyes* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Croeesia** [sic!] FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 16. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Croesia* HÜBNER.
- Croeses** [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, Zool., **4**: 80. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Croesia* HÜBNER.
- Croesia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 392. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix bergmanniana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 109). FERNALD (1908, Genera Tortricidae: 16) mentioned *Phalaena Tortrix holmiana* LINNAEUS, 1758 as the type-species. T: *Tortricini*. = *Croeesia* [sic!] FERNALD, 1908. = *Argyrotoza* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 189. = *Argyrotosa* [sic!] CURTIS, 1831; *Argyrotoxa* [sic!] AGASSIZ, 1846; *Argrotoxa* [sic!] PIERCE & METCALFE, 1922.

= *Ergasia* ISSIKI & STRINGER, 1932, *Stylops*, **1**: 135.
 = *Croeses* [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1960.

Crusimetra MEYRICK, 1912, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **21**: 855. Type-species:
Crusimetra verecunda MEYRICK, 1912, by monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*

Cryptaspasma WALSINGHAM, 1900, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **5**: 462. Type-species:
Penthina? *lugubris* FELDER, 1875, by original designation and monotypy.
O:? *Microcorsini*.
 = *Cryptophasma* [sic!] JOANNIS, 1928.

Cryptocochylis RAZOWSKI, 1960, *Polskie Pismo ent.*, **30**: 313. Type-species:
Conchylis conjunctana MANN, 1864, by original designation and monotypy.
T: Cochylini.

Cryptophlebia WALSINGHAM, 1899, *Indian Mus. Notes*, **4**: (3): 105. Type-species:
Cryptophlebia carpophaga WALSINGHAM, 1899 = *Arothrophora ombrodelta* LOWER, 1898, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*
 = *Pogonozada* HAMPSON, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) **16**: 586.

Cryptoptila MEYRICK, 1881, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **6**: 481. Type-species:
Tortrix australana LEWIN, 1905 = *Teras immersana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. *T: Archipini.*

= *Arctephora* DIAKONOFF, 1953, *Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat.*, (2) **49** (3): 47.

Ctenopseustis MEYRICK, 1885, *Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst.*, **17**: 146 Type-species:
Paedisca obliquana WALKER, 1863, by monotypy.

Curtella [sic!] STAINTON, 1859, *Manual Br. Butterflies Moths*, **2**: 201. Replacement name or incorrect spelling of *Cartella* GUENÉE.

Curvisacula DOUGDALE, 1966, *N.Z.Jl. Sci.*, **9** (4): 772. Type-species: *Tortrix encausta* PHILPOTT, 1930, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Cuspidata DIAKONOFF, 1960, *Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat.*, (2) **53** (1): 77. Type-species: *Cuspidata* (*Cuspidata*) *oligosperma* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Cyclacanthina DIAKONOFF, 1973, *Zool. Monogr.*, Leiden, **1**: 349. Type-species:
Cyclacanthina episema DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*

Cydia HÜBNER, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 375. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea pomonella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. London*, **1897**: 125, 130). Replacement name for *Laspeyresia* HÜBNER, nom. praeocc. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
 = *Laspeyresia* HÜBNER, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 381.
 = *Lasperesia* [sic!] WU, 1938.
 = *Cerata* STEPHENS, 1829, *List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus.*, **10**: 77.

Cymolomia LEDERER, 1859, *Wien. Ent. Mschr.*, **3**: 374. Type-species: *Sciaphila hartigiana* SAXESEN, 1840, by monotypy. *O: Olethreutini.*

Cyphophanes MEYRICK, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.*, **5**: 160. Type-species:
Cyphophanes dyscheranta MEYRICK, 1937, by monotypy. *O.*

D

- Dactylioglypha** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 188. Type-species: *Dactylioglypha avita* DIAKONOFF, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Daemilus** YASUDA, 1972, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) **24**: 81. Type-species: *Cacoecia fulva* FILIPJEV, 1962, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Danilevskia** V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1970, Ent. Obozr., **49**: 446. Type-species: *Danilevskia silvana* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1970, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Danilevskiana** V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1973, Trudy vses. ent. Obshch., **56**: 51. Type-species: *Danilevskiana pusilla* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1973 = *Epagoge abievora* ISSIKI, 1961. Objective junior synonym of *Paracroesia* YASUDA, 1972.
- Dapsilia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 394. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *rutilana* HÜBNER, [1817], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908; Genera Tortricidae: 17). Subjective junior synonym of *Aethes* BILLBERG.
- Daulocnema** COMMON, 1965, Austral. J. Zool., **13**: 715. Type-species: *Daulocnema epicharis* COMMON, 1965, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Chlidanotina*.
- Decodes** OBRAZTSOV, 1960 [in:] OBRAZTSOV & POWELL, J. Lepid. Soc., **14**: 113. Type-species: *Tortricodes fragariana* BUSCK, 1919, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Deltobathra** MEYRICK, 1923, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 55. Type-species: *Deltobathra platamodes* MEYRICK, 1923, by original designation. *T*.
- Demeijerella** DIAKONOFF, 1954, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (4): 113. Type-species: *Demeijerella xanthorhina* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Chlidanotina*.
- Dentisociaria** V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1970, Ent. Obozr., **49**: 449. Type-species: *Dentisociaria armata* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1970, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Diacantha** DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 42. Type-species: *Laspeyresia xerophila* MEYRICK, 1939, by original designation *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Diactenis** MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 979. Type-species: *Diactenis pteroneura* MEYRICK, 1907, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenonenina*.
= *Cancanodes* MEYRICK; 1922, Exot. Microlepidopt., **23** 498.
- Diactora** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 202. Type-species: *Diactora oxymorpha* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Diadelomorpha** DIAKONOFF, 1944, Treubia (hors série): 47. Type-species: *Diadelomorpha undulans* DIAKONOFF, 1944, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Diamphidia** OBRAZTSOV, 1961, Tijdschr. Ent., **104**: 51. Type-species: *Pammene*

petulantana KENNEL, 1901, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eu-*
cosmini: Grapholitina.

Dicellitis MEYRICK, 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**: 616. Type-species:
Dicellitis nigritula MEYRICK, 1908, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Dicephalarcha DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 254. Type-species:
Dicephalarcha sicca DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*

Diceratura DJAKONOV, 1923, Russk. ènt. Obozr., **23**: 155. Type-species: *Cochylis*
purpuratana HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, 1851 = *Eupoecilia ostrinana* GUENÉE, 1845,
by original designation. *T: Cochylini.*

Dichelia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 141. Type-species: *Pyralis*
grotiana FABRICIUS, 1781, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908,
Genera Tortricidae: 29). Objective junior synonym of *Epagoge* HÜBNER.

Dichelopa LOWER, 1901, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **25**: 76. Type-species:
Dichelopa dichroa LOWER, 1901, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Dichromia FELDER, 1875, Reise Novara, Zool., **2**: 8. Type-species: *Dichromia*
? *taminia* FELDER, 1875, by monotypy, but cannot be considered as a new
genus because the only species is given with a quotation mark ("Dichromia?
taminia"). Subjective junior synonym of *Zacorisca* MEYRICK.

Dichrorampha GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 185. Type-species:
Grapholitha plumbagana TREITSCHKE, 1830, by subsequent designation
(FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 33). *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
= *Dicrorampha* [sic!] WESTWOOD, 1854.

= *Hememe* [sic!] PIERCE & METCALFE, 1935; *Hemene* [sic!] PIERCE & METCALFE, 1935.
= *Dichroramphodes* OBRAZTSOV, 1953, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., **43**: 77.

Dichroramphodes OBRAZTSOV, 1953, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., **43**: 77. Type-species:
Dichroramphodes guenecana OBRAZTSOV, 1953, by original designation.
Subjective junior synonym of the subgenus *Dichrorampha* GUENÉE.

Dictyopteryx STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 189. Type-species:
Phalaena Tortrix loeflingiana LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation
(WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. classif. Insects, 2, Synopsis Genera Br.
Insects: 109). Objective junior synonym of *Aleimma* HÜBNER.

Didrimys DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 388. Type-species:
Platypeplus harmonica MEYRICK, 1905, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*

Dierlia DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 30. Type-species: *Dierlia*
aurata DIAKONOFF, 1976, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*

Digitosa DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 22.
Type-species: *Digitosa leptographa* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation.
T: Archipini: Archipina.

Diluta STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 172. Type-species: *Phalaena*
Tortrix profundana [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation
(WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, 2, Synopsis Genera
Br. Insects: 107). WALSINGHAM (1914, Biologia cent.-am., Zool. Lepid.-
Heterocera, **4**: 211) designated *Tortrix angustiorana* HAWORTH, [1811] as the

type but this was second selection. Subjective junior synonym of *Eudemis* HÜBNER.

Dinogenes MEYRICK, 1934, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **4**: 485. Type-species: *Dinogenes meteoropa* MEYRICK, 1934, by monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Diplocalyptis DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 108. Type-species: *Diplocalyptis apona* DIAKONOFF, 1976, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Diplonearcha MEYRICK, 1914, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **1**: 274. Type-species: *Diplonearcha insinuans* MEYRICK, 1914, by monotypy. *O*.

Diphtheropyga [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1969, Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C) **72** (2): 152. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Diphtheropyga* DIAKONOFF.

Diphtheropyga DIAKONOFF, 1952, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (1): 75. Type-species: *Diphtheropyga niphadea* DIAKONOFF, 1952, by original designation and monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1969: 152) is a subgenus of *Chionotremma* DIAKONOFF. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
= *Diphtheropyga* [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1969.

Dipterina MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 523. Type-species: *Dipterina imbriferana* MEYRICK, 1881, by subsequent designation (WAL-SINGHAM, 1907, Fauna Hawaiiensis, **1** (5): 697 — cf. FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 39). *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.

Djakonovia OBRAZTSOV, 1942, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, **56**: 158. Type-species: *Tortrix euxina* DJAKONOV, 1929, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Dohertya RAZOWSKI, 1966, World Fauna *Tortricini*: 86. Type-species: *Dohertya minuta* RAZOWSKI, 1966, by original designation and monotypy. The name preoccupied by *Dohertya* HAMPSON, 1894, *Arctiidae* is replaced by *Herotyda* RAZOWSKI.

Dolichastis MEYRICK, 1920, Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **17**: 277. Type-species: *Dolichastis homograpta* MEYRICK, 1920, by monotypy.

Dolichochedya DIAKONOFF, 1970, Mém. Orstom, **37**: 145. Type-species: *Dolichochedya tripila* DIAKONOFF, 1970, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Dolophoca STEPHENS, 1835, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 2 (errata). Emendation for *Dolophora* STEPHENS, objective junior synonym of *Sphaleroptera* GUENÉE.

Dolophora STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 127. Type-species: *Tortrix longana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Sphaleroptera* GUENÉE. The name was probably an incorrect spelling of *Doloploca* and in errata STEPHENS again wrongly changed it for *Dolophoca*.

Doloploca HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 387. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix punctulana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908; Genera Tortricidae: 14). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Doridostoma DIAKONOFF, 1973, Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. natn., Paris, Zool., **82** (108): 135. Type-species: *Doridostoma denotata* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

- Dorithia** POWELL, 1964, Univ. Calif. Publs Ent., **32**: 116. Type-species: not designated but *Dorithis semicirculana* (FERNALD) is mentioned as the only species. Characterised in the key to determination of the genera.
- Drachmobola** MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 978. Type-species: *Drachmobola periastra* MEYRICK, 1907, by monotypy. T: Archipini: Archipina.
- Dracontogena** DIAKONOFF, 1970, Mém. Orstom, **37**: 122. Type-species: *Dracontogena niphodonta* DIAKONOFF, 1970, by original designation. O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.
- Dudua** WALKER, 1864, List Specimens lepid. Insects Coll. Br. Mus., **33**: 1000. Type-species: *Dudua hesperialis* WALKER, 1864, by monotypy. O: Olethreutini.
 = *Platypeplus* WALSINGHAM, 1887 [in:] MOORE, Lepidopt. Ceylon, **3**: 495.
 = *Platypeplum* WALSINGHAM, 1899, Indian Mus. Notes, **4**: 105.
- Duessa** CLARKE, 1976, Insects of Micronesia, **9** (1): 26. Type-species: *Duessa pleurogramma* CLARKE, 1976, by original designation. O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.
- Durrantia** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 290. Type-species: *Hysterothora rocharva* OBRAZTSOV, 1943 = *Hysterosia decipiens* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by monotypy. Established as a subgenus of *Hysterosia* STEPHENS. Subjective junior synonym of *Hystrosia* STEPHENS.
- Dynatorhabda** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 33. Type-species: *Argyroploce cremnocrates* MEYRICK, 1932, by original designation and monotypy. O: Olethreutini.

E

- Eana** BILLBERG, 1820, Enumeratio Insectorum: 90. Type-species: *Tortrix penziana* THUNBERG & BECKLIN, 1791, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 51). T: Archipini: Archipina.
- Ebisma** WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **35**: 1803. Type-species: *Ebisma seclusana* WALKER, 1866, by monotypy.
- Eboda** WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **35**: 1804. Type-species: *Eboda smaragdinana* WALKER, 1866, by monotypy: T: Tortricini.
- Ebodina** DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 34. Type-species: *Ebodina simplex* DIAKONOFF, 1967, by original designation. T: Archipini: Archipina.
- Ecclitica** MEYRICK, 1923, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **54**: 164. Type-species: *Dipterina hemiclista* MEYRICK, 1905, by original designation.
- Eccopis** ZELLER, 1852, Lepidopt. Microlepidopt. Wahlb. Cafr.: 79. Type-species: *Eccopis wahlbergiana* ZELLER, 1852.
- Eccoptocera** WALSINGHAM, 1907, Fauna Hawaiiensis: **1** (5): 673. Type-species: *Steganoptycha foetorivorans* BUTLER.

Ecdytolopha ZELLER, 1875, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien. **25**: 266. Type-species:

Ecdytolopha insiticia ZELLER, 1875, by monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*

= *Gymnandrosoma* DYAR, 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **6**: 60.

= *Gynandrosoma* [sic!] SHARP, 1905.

= *Ecdytolophia* [sic!] FRACKER, 1915.

Ecdytolophia [sic!] FRACKER, 1915, Illinois biol. Monogr., **2** (1): 74. Subsequent incorrect spelling (emendation?) of *Ecdytolopha* ZELLER.

Eclectis HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 385. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix hastiana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 13). Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

Economiomorpha OBRAZTSOV, 1959, Am. Mus. Novit., nr. 1959: 3. Type-species: *Tortrix nigrivelata* WALSINGHAM, 1914, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Elaeodina MEYRICK, 1926, J. Sarawak Mus., **3**: 149. Type-species: *Elaeodina refrangens* MEYRICK, 1926, by monotypy.

Electracma MEYRICK, 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 413. Type-species: *Electracma hemichroa* MEYRICK, 1906, by monotypy.

Eleuthodema DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 114. Type-species: *Tortrix isoazona* MEYRICK, 1908. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Eleuthodema BRADLEY, 1957, Nat. Hist. Rennel Is., **2**: 95. Type-species: *Polychrosis pedias* MEYRICK, 1920, by original designation and monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 337) subjective junior synonym of *Syntozyga* LOWER.

Emeralda DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., **53** (2): 190. Type-species: *Emeralda cimelia* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym (RAZOWSKI, 1966: 159) of *Apotoforma* BUSCK.

Enamornia [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1952, Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **88**: 250. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Enarmonia* HÜBNER.

Enarmonia HÜBNER, [1826], Verz. bekannter Schmett.; Anzeiger: 63. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix woebertiana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = *Phalaena formosana* SCOPOLI, 1763, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**: 516). This name is an emendation of *Ernarmonia* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 375 which is an "invalid spelling" (Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom., **10**: 439). *O: Eucosmini: Enarmoniina.*

= *Ernarmonia* [sic!] HÜBNER, [1825].

= *Enamonia* [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1952.

= *Enamornia* [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1952.

Enarmonodes GHESQUIÈRE, 1940, Annls Mus. Congo belge, (sér. 8vo), Zool., **3**, (2) **7**: 107. Type-species: *Enarmoniodes mirabilis* GHESQUIÈRE, 1940, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Enarmoniina.*

- Enarmonodes** DANILEVSKY & V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1968 [in:] V. I. KUZNETSOV, Ènt. Obozr., **47** (3): 584. Type-species: *Grapholitha recreantana* KENNEL, 1900, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Enarmoniina*.
- Enarmonopsis** KUZNETSOV, 1969, Ènt. Obozr., **48**: 357. Type-species: *Argyroploce major* WALSINGHAM, 1900 by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Enarmoniina*.
- Endopisa** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 182. Type-species: *Endopisa pisana* GUENÉE, 1845 = *Pyralis nigricana* FABRICIUS, 1794, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 32). Subgenus of *Cydia* HÜBNER. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Endopiza** [sic!] CLEMENS (non GUENÉE) 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.: 359. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Endopisa* GUENÉE (the species included by CLEMENS (*viteana* CLEMENS) belongs in *Paralobesia* OBRAZTSOV (OBRAZTSOV, 1953: 93)).
- Endothenia** STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 28. Type-species. *Tortrix oblongana* HAWORTH, [1811] = [*Tortrix*] *gentianaeana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 35). *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Engelana** DIAKONOFF, 1968, Beaufortia, **15** (189): 69. Type-species: *Argyroploce anisoptera* MEYRICK, 1921, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Enoditis** MEYRICK, 1912, Exot. Microlepidopt., **1**: 2. Type-species: *Dichelia praecana* KENNEL, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Enopa** WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **35**: 1738. Type-species: *Enopa mediella* WALKER, 1866, by monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1954: 138) subjective junior synonym of *Carposina* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, *Carposinidae*.
- Enyphantes** [HÜBER, 1806, Tentamen: 2—invalid] FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 3, 14. Type-species: *Phalaena congelatella* CLERK, 1759, by original designation and monotypy. A preoccupied name (by *Enyphantes* HÜBNER, 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 67) and objective junior synonym of *Exapate* HÜBNER.
- Epagoge** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 389. Type-species: *Pyralis grotiana* FABRICIUS, 1781, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1907, Fauna Hawaiensis: 709). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
= *Dichelia* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent., Fr., (2) **3**: 141.
- Epalxiphora** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 647. Type-species: *Epalxiphora axenana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy.
- Ephippiphora** DUPONCHEL, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **3**: 442. Type-species: *Pyralis dorsana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Grapholita* TREITSCHKE.
- Epibactra** MEYRICK, 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**: 582. Type-species: *Epibactra arenosa* MEYRICK, 1909, by monotypy. A preoccupied name by *Epibactra* RAGONOT, 1894; the replacement name is *Parabactra* MEYRICK.

Epibactra RAGONOT, 1894, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **63**: 208, 226. Type-species: *Grapholitha sareptana* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, 1861, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Epiblema HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 375. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix scopoliana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = *Phalaena Tinea foenella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 6). O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

= *Epiblemma* [sic!] HÜBNER, [1826].

= *Monosphragis* CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **44**: 354.

= *Euryptychia* CLEMENS, 1865, ibid., **5**: 140.

= *Monospragis* [sic!] FERNALD, 1908.

= *Eurytychia* [sic!] HEINRICH, 1923.

= *Epiblema* [sic!] KURENTSOV, 1950.

Epicharis HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 376. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *derasana* HÜBNER, [1813] = *Tortrix unculana* HAWORTH, [1811]. Preoccupied by *Epicharis* KLUG, 1807 and subjective junior synonym of *Ancylis* HÜBNER.

Epiblemma [sic!] HÜBNER, [1826], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 63. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Epiblema* HÜBNER.

Epicharis HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 376. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *derasana* HÜBNER, [1813] = *Tortrix unculana* HAWORTH, [1811]. Subjective synonym of *Ancylis* HÜBNER.

Epichorista MEYRICK, 1909, Ann. Transv. Mus., **2**: 5. Type-species: *Proselena hemionana* MEYRICK, 1883, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*. MEYRICK (1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 259) described this genus as a new for the second time.

Epichoristodes DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 166. Type-species: *Cacoecia leucocymba* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Epicnephasia DANILEVSKY, 1963, Russk. ènt. Obozr., **42**: 170. Type-species: *Epicnephasia mongolica* DANILEVSKY, 1963, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Epinotia HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 377. Type-species: *Pyralis stroemiana* FABRICIUS, 1781, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 8). O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

= *Astacia* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 377.

= *Acalla* HÜBNER, [1825], ibid.: 385.

= *Poecilochroma* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 183.

= *Paedisca* TREITSCHKE, 1830, Schmett. Eur., **8**: 188.

= *Paragrapha* SODOFFSKY, 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Naturalistes Mosc., **6**: 92, 97.

= *Halonota* STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 45.

= *Catastega* CLEMENS, 1861, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **1**: 96.

= *Proteopteryx* WALSINGHAM, 1879, Ill. Lepidopt. Heterocera Br. Mus., **4**: 186.

Epiphyas TURNER, 1927, Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm., **1926**: 125. Type-species: *Epiphyas eucyrta* TURNER, 1927, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

- Epiplema* [sic!] KURENTSOV, 1950, Soobshch. dal'nevost. Fil. V. L. KOMAROVA, 1: 29, 30. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Epiblema* HÜBNER.
- Epirrhoea* MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 36: 293. Type-species: *Epirrhoea neoris* MEYRICK, 1911, by monotypy. After COMMON (1965: 717) subjective junior synonym of *Caenognosis* WALSINGHAM.
- Episagma* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 383. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix schreberiana* LINNAEUS, 1761 = [*Phalaena*] *dimidiata* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 17). HEINRICH (1923: 194) incorrectly mentioned *Phalaena Tortrix solandriana* LINNAEUS, 1758 as the type-species of *Episagma*. Subjective junior synonym of *Hedya* HÜBNER.
- Episemus* [sic!] DYAR, 1901, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 4: 469. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Episimus* WALSINGHAM.
- Episimoides* DIAKONOFF, 1957, Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, (E) 8: 274. Type-species: *Episimoides erythraea* DIAKONOFF, 1957, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Episimus* WALSINGHAM, 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1891: 501. Type-species: *Carpocapsa transferrana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.
 = *Episemus* [sic!] DYAR, 1901.
 = *Eucoenogenes* MEYRICK, 1938, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 89: 49.
 = *Caenogenes* MEYRICK, 1937, Exot. Microlepidopt., 5: 159.
 = *Eucoenogenes* MEYRICK, 1939, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 89 (1938): 49.
- Epitrichosma* LOWER, 1908, Trans Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 32: 320. Type-species: *Epitrichosma neurobapta* LOWER, 1908, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Epitymbia* MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 6: 657. Type-species: *Epitymbia alaudana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
 = *Anisochorista* TURNER, 1926, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 50: 132.
- Eremas* TURNER 1945, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 69: 71. Type-species: *Eremas leucotrigona* TURNER, 1945, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*.
- Ergasia* ISSIKI & STRINGER, 1939, Stylops, 1: 135. Type-species: *Tortrix indigana* CHRISTOPH, 1881. Subjective junior synonym of *Croesia* HÜBNER.
- Ericia* WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., 35: 1802. Type-species: *Ericia aestivana* WALKER, 1866, by subsequent designation (MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 35: 210). A preoccupied name by *Ericia* MOQUIN-TANDON, 1848, *Mollusca*; replacement name is *Ericiana* STRAND.
- Ericiana* STRAND, 1910, Societas ent., 25: 34. Type-species: *Ericia aestivana* WALKER, 1866 (hereditarius). Replacement name for *Ericia* WALKER. After DIAKONOFF (1939: 165, as *Ericia* WALKER) subjective junior synonym of *Homona* WALKER.
- Ericodesma* DUGDALE, 1971, Pacif. Insects Monogr., 27: 158. Type-species: *Tortrix melanosperma* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

- Erinaea** MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**: 141. Type-species: *Erinaea chlorantha* MEYRICK, 1907 = *Teras verditer* HAMPSON, 1891, by monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*.
- Eriopsela** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 163. Type-species: [*Tortrix quadrana*] HÜBNER, [1813], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 30). *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Erminia** KIRBY & SPENCE, 1826, Intr. Ent., **3**: 123. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea pomonella* LINNAEUS, 1758. Subjective junior synonym of *Cydia* HÜBNER. The generic name *Erminia* is mistakenly introduced after REAUMUR, who used word "erminia" (meaning larva in Lattin) when describing the larva of *pomonella*.
- Ernamonia** [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1952, Bull. zool. Nomencl., **6**: 156. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Enarmonia* HÜBNER.
- Ernarmonia** [sic!] HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett. 375 — "invalid spelling" of *Enarmonia* HÜBNER, [1826], cf. Opin. Decl. int. Commn. zool. Nom., **10**: 439.
- Esia** HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 109. Type-species: *Olethreutes approximana* HEINRICH, 1919, by original designation and monotypy. After OBRAZTSOV (1951: 276) subjective junior synonym of *Aterpia* GUENÉE.
- Ethelgoda** HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 23. Type-species: *Phthoroblastis texanana* WALSINGHAM, 1879, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Eubrochoneura** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 62. Type-species: *Argyroploce parasema* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Euchroma** [sic!] DUPONCHEL, 1845, Cat. Méthod. Lépid. Eur.: 391, 504. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euchromia* STEPHENS.
- Eucelis** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 394. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix mediana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = *Pyralis aurana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by monotypy. Subgenus of *Pammene* HÜBNER.
= *Trycheris* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 190.
= *Eucells* [sic!] CARADJA, 1916.
- Eucells** [sic!] CARADJA, 1916, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, **30**: 86. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eucelis* HÜBNER.
- Euchroma** [sic!] DUPONCHEL, 1845, Cat. Méthod. Lépid. Eur.: 391, 504. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euchromia* STEPHENS.
- Euchromia** STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 183. Type-species: *Tortrix purpurana* HAWORTH, [1811] = *Phalaena rufana* SCOPOLI, 1863, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 108). DIAKONOFF (1973: 497) treats it as subgenus of *Celypha* HÜBNER, but the name is preoccupied by *Euchromia* HÜBNER, [1819].
- Eucoenogenes** MEYRICK, 1939, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **89** (1938): 49. Type-species: *Coenogenes melancanalalis* MEYRICK, 1937 (hereditarius). Replacement name for *Coenogenes* MEYRICK, 1937. Subjective junior synonym of *Episimus*

WALSINGHAM. KUZNETSOV (1976, Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr., **64**: 10) treats it, however, as a distinct genus.

Eucosma HÜBNER, [1823] Zuträge Sammlung exotische Schmett., **2**: 28. Type-species: *Eucosma circulana* HÜBNER, [1823], by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

- = *Catoptria* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 187.
- = *Ioplocama* CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **12**: 360.
- = *Joplocama* [sic!] WALKER, 1864.
- = *Affa* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **27**: 202.
- = *Exentera* GROTE, 1877, Can. Ent., **9**: 227.
- = *Exenterella* GROTE, 1883, ibid., **15**: 23.
- = *Eucosmoides* OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. Ent. Ges., **30**: 38.

Eucosmodes V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1973, Ènt. Obozr., **52**: 689. Type-species: *Eucosma axiotima* MEYRICK, 1937, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Eucosmogastra DIAKONOFF, 1975, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **48** (26): 307. Type-species: *Eucosmogastra anthochroa* DIAKONOFF, 1975, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Eucosmoides OBRAZTSOV, 1951, Z. wien. Ent. Ges., **30** (1945): 38. Type-species: *Paedisca decolorana* FREYER, 1842, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Eucosma* HÜBNER.

Eucosmomorpha OBRAZTSOV, 1951, Tijdschr. Ent., **93**: 99. Type-species: *Tortrix rhediella*: HAWORTH, [1811] = [*Tortrix*] *albersana* HÜBNER, [1813] by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Enarmoniina*.

Eudemis HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 382. Type-species: *Tortrix porphyrana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 11). O: *Olethreutini*.

- = *Thirates* TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., **7**: 233.
- = *Diluta* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 172.

Eudemopsis FALKOVITSH, 1962. Ènt. Obozr., **41**: 190. Type-species: *Penthima purpurissatana* KENNEL, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Eugnosta HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 394. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *lathoniana* HÜBNER, [1800], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 17). T: *Cochylini*.

- = *Argyrolepis* STEPHENS 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 100.
- = *Safra* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **27**: 195.

Euledereria FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 59, 68. Type-species: *Tortrix alpicolana* FRÖLICH, 1828, by original designation and monotypy, emendation of *Eulederia* FERNALD. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Eulederia FERNALD, 1908 Genera *Tortricidae*: 31. Type-species: *Tortrix alpicolana* FRÖLICH, 1828, by original designation and monotypy. Incorrect spelling; replaced by *Euledereria* FERNALD.

Eulia HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 392. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix ministrana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*. = *Lophoderus* STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 184.

Eumarozia HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 110. Type-species: *Grapholitha (Poecilochroma) malachitana* ZELLER, 1875, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Eumarissa CLARKE, 1976, Insects of Micronesia, **9** (1): 32. Type-species: *Eumarissa leucognama* CLARKE, 1976, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Euobraztsovia DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 39. Type-species: *Argyroploce chionodelta* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Eupecilia [sic!] HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., **4**: 179. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Eupoecilia* STEPHENS.

Eupoecilia STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 190. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *angustana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 109). *T*: *Cochylini*.

= *Eupecilia* [sic!] HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, 1851.

= *Clyisia* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 409.

= *Clysiana* FLETCHER, 1940, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var., **52**: 17.

= *Arachniotes* DIAKONOFF, 1952, Verh. K.-ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (1): 24.

Eurydoxa FILIPJEV, 1930, Comptes rendus Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., A: 373. Type-species: *Eurydoxa advena* FILIPJEV, 1930, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

= *Ceraceopsis* MATSUMURA, 1931, 6000 Ill. Insects Japan-Empire: 1068.

Eurnynatteria OBRAZTSOV, 1966, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., **118** (3535): 612. Type-species: *Atteria heliocausta* DOGNIN, 1912, by original designation. Described as subgenus of *Pseudatteria* WALSINGHAM. *T*: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.

Euryptychia CLEMENS, 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **5**: 140. Type-species: *Euryptychia saligneana* CLEMENS, 1865 = *Heda scudderiana* CLEMENS, 1860, by monotypy. After HEINRICH (1923: 137) subjective junior synonym of *Epiblema* HÜBNER.

Eurytheca MEYRICK, 1883, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **15** (1882): 56. Type-species: *Zelotherses robusta* BUTLER, 1877, by monotypy.

Eurythecta MEYRICK, 1911, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **43** (1910): 82. Emendation of *Eurytheca* MEYRICK.

Eurytychia [sic!] HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **123**: 137. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euryptychia* CLEMENS.

Euspila STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 103. Type-species: *Tinea compositella* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 27). Subjective junior synonym of *Grapholita* TREITSCHKE.

Eustenodes RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 299. Type-species: *Euxanthis dorsimaculana* PREISSECKER, 1908, by original designation and monotypy. Described as a subgenus of *Stenodes* GUENÉE, currently treated as its synonym.

Eusthenica TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 501. Type-species:

Eusthenica megalaucha TURNER, 1916, by monotypy. Belonging in *Glyptipterigidae*.

Eutrachia HÜBNER, [1822], Syst. alphab. Verz.: 58–65, 77. Type-species: *Tortrix magnana* ZINCKEN, 1821 = [*Phalaena*] *argentana* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Ablabia* HÜBNER.

Euxanthis HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 391. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix hamana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 16). Subjective junior synonym of *Agapeta* HÜBNER.

Euxanthoides RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., 30: 302. Type-species: *Tortrix straminea* HAWORTH, [1811], by original designation. T: *Cochylini*.

Euxanthus MATSUMURA, 1931, 6000 Ill. Insects Japan-Empire: 1070. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euxanthis* HÜBNER.

Evertia [sic!] MATSUMURA, 1931, 6000 Ill. Insects Japan-Empire: 1070. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Evetria* HÜBNER.

Evetria HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 378. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *tedella* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 8). Subgenus of *Epinotia* STEPHENS. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Evora HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 132: 189. Type-species: *Euchromia hemidesma* ZELLER, 1875, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Exapate HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 387. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea gelatella* LINNAEUS, 1761 = [*Phalaena*] *congelatella* CLERCK, 1759, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

- = *Scinipher* FRÖLICH, 1828, *Enumeratio Tortricorum Würtembergiae*: 12.
- = *Sciniphes* [sic!] FRÖLICH, 1828, *ibid.*: 103.
- = *Cheimaphasia* CURTIS, 1833, *Entomologist's Mag.*, 1: 190.
- = *Oxypate* [sic!] STEPHENS, 1834; *Oxapate* [sic!] STEPHENS, 1835.
- = *Cheimonophila* DUPONCHEL, 1838, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, 7: 131.
- = *Cheimophasia* [sic!] AGASSIZ, 1846; *Chimophasia* [sic!] AGASSIZ, 1846.
- = *Enyphantes* FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 3, 14.

Exartema CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 1860: 356. Type-species: *Exartema nitidana* CLEMENS, 1860, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1881, *Papilio*: 219; then same author (1908), Genera *Tortricidae*: 39, 59) selected *Exartema permundana* CLEMENS, 1860 as the type forgetting his own designation of 1881. O: *Olethreutini*.

Exentera GROTE, 1877, Can. Ent., 9: 227. Type-species: *Exentera apriliiana* GROTE, 1877 = *Sciaphila improbana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. This name is preoccupied (c.f. GROTE, 1883, Can. Ent., 15: 23) and replaced by *Exenterella* GROTE.

Exenterella GROTE, 1883, Can. Ent., 15: 23. Type-species: *Exentera apriliiana* GROTE, 1877 = *Sciaphila improbana* WALKER, 1863 (hereditarius). Replacement name for *Exentera* GROTE and subjective junior synonym of *Eucosma* HÜBNER.

Exoria MEYRICK, 1882, N.Z.Jl. Sci., 1: 278. Type-species: *Exoria mochlophorana*

MEYRICK, 1882, by monotypy. The genus was described for the second time by MEYRICK (1883, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., 25 (1882): 58, 65). The name is preoccupied by *Exoria* HÜBNER, [1825] and replaced by *Parienia* BERG, 1899. MEYRICK (1911: 88) placed *Exoria mochlophorana* in *Eucosma* HÜBNER.

F

Falseuncaria OBRAZTSOV & SWATSCHEK, 1958 [in:] SWATSCHEK, Abh. Larvalsysst. Insekten; 3: 232. Type-species: *Tortrix ruficiliana* HAWORTH, [1811], by original designation. T: *Cochylini*.

Foveifera OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. Ent. Ges., 30 (1945): 40. Type-species: [*Tortrix hastana*] HÜBNER, [1799] = *Tortrix (Lophoderus) torridana* LEDERER, 1859, by original designation and monotypy. [*T. hastana*] figured by HÜBNER, [1799], Samml. eur. Schmett., pl. 29 fig. 186 is misidentification and subsequent incorrect spelling of *Phalaena Tortrix hastiana* LINNAEUS, 1758 as HÜBNER ([1825] Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 389) mentions this species with the abbreviation of the name of LINNAEUS: "Hastana L. HÜB." O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Froelichia OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Beitr. Ent., 10: 465. Type-species: *Tortrix textana* FRÖLICH, 1828, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Fulcifera DANILEVSKY & V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1968, Fauna S.S.S.R., Nasekomye Tchechuekrylye, 5 (1): 454. Type-species: *Laspeyresia luteiceps* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1962, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Fulvoclyisia OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Z. wien. ent. Ges., 28: 43. Type-species: *Fulvoclyisia armeniaca* OBRAZTSOV, 1943 = *Conchyliis pallorana* LEDERER, 1864. T: *Cochylini*.

Furnicula DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) 53 (1): 198. Type-species: *Furnicula punctulata* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

G

Gatesclarkeana DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 85: 48. Type-species: *Platypeplus erotias* MEYRICK, 1905, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Gelophaula MEYRICK, 1923, Trans. Proc. N. Z. Inst., 54: 164. Type-species: *Harmologa trisulca* MEYRICK, 1916, by original designation.

Gephyraspis DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) 53 (1): 105. Type-species: *Gephyraspis lutescens* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Gephyroneura OBRAZTSOV, 1968, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., 76 (3): 181. Type-species: *Laspeyresia hemidoxa* MEYRICK, 1907, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Giaura WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 434.

Type-species: *G. repletana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Noctuidae* (*Sarrothripinae*).

Gibberifera OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. ent. Ges., **30** (1945): 26, 35. Type-species: *Penthina simplana* FISCHER ROESLERSTAMM, 1835, by original designation and monotypy, as indicated on p. 26 not *Paedisca delitana* FISCHER ROESLERSTAMM, 1839 = *Tortrix trochillana* FRÖLICH, 1828 as mentioned on p. 35 (cf. correction to the type by OBRAZTSOV, 1946, ibid.: 123). O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Glyphidoptera TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 505. Type-species: *Glyphidoptera polymita* TURNER, 1916, by monotypy.

Glyphiptera DUPONCHEL, 1835, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr., **9**: 126. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *irrorana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix literana* LINNÆUS, 1758 (hereditarius). Replacement name for *Phloiphila* DUPONCHEL, 1834, subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

Glyphisia STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 188. Type-species: *Pyralis emargana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

Gnaphalostoma DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 132. Type-species: *Gnaphalostoma nivicula* DIAKONOFF, 1976, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Chlidanotina*.

Gnathmocerodes DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 71. Type-species: *Gnathmocerodes petrifraga* DIAKONOFF, 1967, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Gnorismoneura ISSIKI & STRINGER, 1932, Stylops, **1**: 134. Type-species: *Gnorismoneura exulis* ISSIKI & STRINGER, 1932, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Goboea WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **35**: 1805. Type-species: *Goboea copiosana* WALKER, 1866, by monotypy. T.

Godana WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **35**: 1800. Type-species: *Godana simulana* WALKER, 1866 = *Pandemis mentiana* WALKER, 1833, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1913, Biologia cent.-am., Zool., *Lepid.-Heterocera*, **4**: 207). Subjective (*Pandemis mentiana* WALKER is probably a distinct species and not synonym of *Tortrix coffearia* NIETNER as supposed by some authors, eg. OBRAZTSOV, 1954: 179) junior synonym of *Homona* WALKER.

Goditha HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 8. Type-species: *Goditha bumeliana* HEINRICH, 1926, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Goniotorna MEYRICK, 1933, Exot. Microlepidopt., **4**: 423. Type-species: *Goniotorna chersopis* MEYRICK, 1933, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Gonomomera DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 443. Type-species: *Argyroploce halixantha* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Grapholita TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 232. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix lunulana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = *Pyralis dorsana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1895: 517). O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

= *Grapholitha* TREITSCHKE, 1830, Schmett. Eur., 8: 203-nom. emend.

= *Ephippiphora* DUPONCHEL, 1834, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr., 9: 22.

= *Stigmonota* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 182.

Grapholitha TREITSCHKE, 1830, Schmett. Eur., 8: 203. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix lunulana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER, 1775 = *Pyralis dorsana* FABRICIUS, 1775 (hereditarius)]. Nomen emendandum for *Grapholita* TREITSCHKE.

Gravitar mata OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. ent. Ges., 30 (1945): 42. Type-species: *Retinia retiferana* WOCKE, 1879 = *Retinia amethystana* PEYERIMHOFF, 1872, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Gretchen a HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 123: 179. Type-species: *Hedya deludana* CLEMENS, 1864, by original designation. O.
= *Gretchina* [sic!] FORBES, 1923.

Gretchina [sic!] FORBES, 1923, Mém. Cornell Univ. agric. exp. Station, 68: 384, 441. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gretchen a* HEINRICH.

Griselda HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 123: 186. Type-species: *Paedisca radicana* WALSINGHAM, 1879 = *Griselda radicana* HEINRICH, 1923 (correction by OBRAZTSOV, 1964, Bull. zool. Nomencl., 21 (2): 144), by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Gwendolina HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 123: 188. Type-species: *Gwendolina concitiatricana* HEINRICH, 1923, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Gymnandrosoma DYAR, 1904, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 6: 60. Type-species: *Gymnandrosoma punctidiscanum* DYAR, 1904, by monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1957: 132) subjective junior synonym of *Ecdytolopha* ZELLER.

Gynnidiomorpha TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 40: 518. Type-species: *Gynnidiomorpha mesoxutha* TURNER, 1916, by monotypy.

Gynoxypteron SPEISER, 1902, Berl. ent. Z., 47: 142. Type-species: *Oxypteron impar* STAUDINGER, 1871 (hereditarius). Unjustified replacement name for *Oxypteron* STAUDINGER, which was supposed to be homonymous with *Oxypterum* LEACH, 1817.

Gypsonoma MEYRICK, 1895, Handbook Br. Lepidopt.: 481. Type-species: *Tortrix dealbana* FRÖLICH, 1828 = *Tortrix incarnana* HAWORTH, [1811], by original designation: O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Gypsonomoides OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. ent. Ges., 30 (1945): 35. Type-species: *Paedisca delitana* FISCHER ROESLERSTAMM, 1840, = *Tortrix trochillana* FRÖLICH, 1828, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

H

- Halonota** STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 45. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix bimaculana* DONOVAN, 1808 = *Pyralis stroemiana* FABRICIUS, 1781, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 35). Objective junior synonym of *Epinotia* HÜBNER.
- Hamuligera** OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. ent. Ges., **30** (1945): 31. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix trimaculana* DONOVAN, 1806, by monotypy. Established as a subgenus of *Epinotia* HÜBNER; *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Harmologa** MEYRICK, 1882, N.Z.Jl. Sci., **1**: 277. Type-species: *Teras oblongana* WALKER, 1863, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 44). The genus *Harmologa* was described as new for the second time by MEYRICK, 1883, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **15** (1882): 44. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
= *Trachybathra* MEYRICK, 1907, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **39** (1906): 133.
- Harmosma** DIAKONOFF, 1963, Tijdschr. Ent., **106**: 65. Type-species: *Polychrosis harmonia* MEYRICK, 1908, by original designation and monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 377) subgenus of *Lobesia* GUENÉE. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Hastula** MILLIÈRE, 1857, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (3) **3**: 799. Type-species: *Hastula hyerana* MILLIÈRE, 1857, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Hedia** [sic!] ZELLER, 1877, Trudy russk. ènt. Obshch., **13**: 158. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hedya* HÜBNER.
- Hedulia** HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 65. Type-species: *Hedulia injectiva* HEINRICH, 1926, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Hedya** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 380. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea salicella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 10). *O*: *Olethreutini*.
= *Episagma* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schrnett.: 383.
= *Pendina* TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., **7**: 227.
= *Penthina* TREITSCHKE, 1830, ibid., **8**: 21.
= *Hedia* [sic!] ZELLER, 1877.
- Heinrichia** BUSCK, 1939, Bull. S. California Acad. Sci., **38**: 103. Type-species: *Phtheochroa macrocarpana* WALSINGHAM, 1895, by original designation. The name is preoccupied by *Heinrichia* STRESEMAN, 1931, Aves. Replacement name is *Henricus* BUSCK.
- Heleanna** CLARKE, 1976, Insects of Micronesia, **9** (1): 11. Type-species: *Rhopobota physalodes* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Helictophanes** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 637. Type-species: *Helictophanes uberana* MEYRICK, 1881, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 43).
- Heligmocera** WALSINGHAM, 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**: 507. Type-species: *Heligmocera calvifrons* WALSINGHAM, 1891, by monotypy.

Heliocosoma MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 693. Type-species: *Conchylis incongruana* WALKER, 1863, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 44).

Hememe [sic!] PIERCE & METCALFE, 1935, Genitalia Br. Tortricidae, pl. 67. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Hemimene* HÜBNER.

Hemene [sic!] PIERCE & METCALFE, 1935, ibid., pl. 67. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Hemimene* HÜBNER.

Hemerosia STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 6. Type-species: *[Phalaena] rhediella* CLERCK, 1759 (hereditarius and by monotypy). Replacement name for *Pyrodes* GUENÉE, subjective junior synonym of *Pammene* HÜBNER.

Hemimene HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 378. Type-species: *Pyralis populana* FABRICIUS, 1787, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM and DURRANT, 1901, Entomologist's Mag., **37**: 190; further designation by FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 8) of *Phalaena Tinea petiverella* LINNAEUS, 1758 is invalid. Subjective junior synonym of *Pammene* HÜBNER.

Hemonia WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 425. Type-species: *Hemonia orbiferana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to Arctiidae (*Lithosiinae*).

Hendecaneura WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**: 401. Type-species: *Hendecaneura impar* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Hendecastema WALSINGHAM, 1879, Ill. Lepidopt. Heterocera Br. Mus., **4**: 4. Type-species: *Hendecastema cuneanum* WALSINGHAM, 1879, by original designation.

Hendecasticha MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 692. Type-species: *Hendecasticha aethaliana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy.

Henioloba DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 359. Type-species: *Henioloba bifacialis* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Henricus BUSCK, 1943, Bull. S. California Acad. Sci., **42**: 38. Type-species: *Phtheochroa macrocarpana* WALSINGHAM, 1895 (hereditarius). Replacement name for *Heinrichia* BUSCK.

Hermenias MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **36**: 225. Type-species: *Hermenias epidola* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*.

Herotyda RAZOWSKI, 1971, Acta zool. crac., **16** (11): 548. Type-species: *Dohertya minuta* RAZOWSKI, 1966. Replacement name for *Dohertya* RAZOWSKI. T: *Tortricini*.

Herpystis MEYRICK, 1911 (VII), Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., **14**: 268. Type-species: *Herpystis rusticula* MEYRICK, 1911, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Herpystis MEYRICK, 1911 (XI), Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **36**: 244. Type-species: *Herpystis avida* MEYRICK, 1911, by monotypy. A preoccupied name by *Herpystis* MEYRICK, 1911 (VII).

- Heterochorista** DIAKONOFF, 1952, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (1): 144. Type-species: *Heterochorista dispersa* DIAKONOFF, 1952, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Heterocrossa** MEYRICK. 1882, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **7**: 178. Type-species: *Gelechia adreptella* WALKER, 1864, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1907. Fauna Hawaïensis, **1**: 654). Described in *Conchylidae* (= *Cochylini*), sihks to *Carposina* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER.
- Heterognomon** LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 242, 247. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix viridana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 37). Objective junior synonym of *Tortrix* LINNAEUS, 1758.
- Heteroschistis** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 67. Type-species: *Proschistis actaea* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Heusimene** STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 96. Type-species: *Tortrix fimbriana* HAWORTH, [1811] = *Pammene inquilana* FLETCHER, 1938, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 107). Subjective junior synonym of *Pammene* HÜBNER.
- Hilaroptila** DIAKONOFF, 1970, Mém. Orstom, **37**: 144. Type-species: *Hilaroptila mimetica* DIAKONOFF, 1970, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Hiceteria** DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 31. Type-species: *Hiceteria heptatoma* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Holocola** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 669. Type-species: *Holocola thalassinana* MEYRICK, 1881, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 43). DIAKONOFF (1953: 153) after MEYRICK (1911: 234) synonymised this genus with *Acroclita* LEDERER.
- Homalernis** MEYRICK, 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**: 620. Type-species: *Homalernis semaphora* MEYRICK, 1908, by monotypy. *T: Archipini.*
- Homona** WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 424. Type-species: *Homona fasciculana* WALKER, 1963 = *Tortrix coffearia* NIETNER, 1861, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
 = *Godana* WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Br. Mus., **35**: 1800.
 = *Ericia* WALKER, 1866, List specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **35**: 1802.
 = *Ericiana* STRAND, 1910, Societas ent., **25**: 34.
- Homonoides** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 102. Type-species: *Homonoides euryplaca* MEYRICK, 1933, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Homonopsis** V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1964, Ent. Obozr., **43** (4): 873. Type-species: *Dichelia illotana* KENNEL, 1901, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

- Hopliteccopis** DIAKONOFF, 1963, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **74**: 139. Type-species: *Hopliteccopis amemorpha* DIAKONOFF, 1963, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Hoplitendemis** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 275. Type-species: *Hoplitendemis pagonopoda* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Hoshinoa** KAWABE, 1965, Trans. lepidopt. Soc. Japan, **16**: 30. Type-species: *Archips longicellanus* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Hulda** HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 108. Type-species: *Penthina impudens* WALSINGHAM, 1884, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Hydranthes** MEYRICK, 1928, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 460. Type-species: *Hydranthes deltographa* MEYRICK, 1928, by monotypy. *O*.
- Hylotropha** TURNER, 1946, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **70**: 197. Type-species: *Hylotropha leptotypa* TURNER, 1946, by monotypy.
- Hypermecia** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 173. Type-species: *Hypermecia viminana* GUENÉE, 1845 = *Phalaena Tortrix cruciana* LINNAEUS, 1761, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 31).
- Hyperxena** MEYRICK, 1883, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **7**: 177. Type-species: *Hyperxena scierana* MEYRICK, 1883, by monotypy.
- Hypostephanuntia** RÉAL, 1951, Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **20**: 229. Type-species: *Cnephasia (Hypostephanuntia) ecullyana* RÉAL, 1951, by original designation and monotypy. Established as a subgenus of *Cnephasia* CURTIS; currently treated as its subjective junior synonym.
- Hypostromatia** ZELLER, 1866, Ent. Ztg., Stettin, **27**: 141. Type-species: *Hypostromatia versicolorana* ZELLER, 1866, by monotypy.
- Hypsidiragon** MEYRICK, 1934, Exot. Microlepidopt., **4**: 526. Type-species: *Hypsidiragon saurodoxa* MEYRICK, 1934, by monotypy. *T*.
- Hysterophora** OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., **33**: 91. Type-species: *Tortrix maculosana* HAWORTH, [1811], by subsequent designation (OBRAZTSOV, 1944, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, **57** (1943): 67). *T*: *Cochylini*.
= *Obraztsoviana* RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 287.
- Hysterosia** STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 85. Type-species: *Tortrix inopiana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. *T*: *Cochylini*.
= *Idiographis* LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 242, 246.
- Hystrichophora** WALSINGHAM, 1897, Ill. Lepidopt. Heterocera, **4**: 65. Type-species: *Hystrichophora leonana* WALSINGHAM, 1879, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
= *Hystricophora* [sic!] HEINRICH, 1923.
- Hystrichoscelus** WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**: 335. Type-

species: *Hystrichoscelus spathanum* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Platypeplus* WALSINGHAM. *Hystricophora* [sic!] HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **123**: 253. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Hystrichophora* WALSINGHAM.

I

Icelita BRADLEY, 1957, Nat. Hist. Rennel Is., **2**: 90. Type-species: *Icelita tatarana* BRADLEY, 1957, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Idiographis LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 242, 246. Type-species: *Euchromia centrana* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, 1851 = *Tortrix inopiana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Hysterosia* STEPHENS. **Idiomorpha** TURNER, 1946, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **70**: 213. Type-species: *Idiomorpha reticulata* TURNER, 1946, by monotypy.

Idolatteria WALSINGHAM, 1913, Biologia cent.-am. Zool., *Lepid.-Heterocera*, **4**: 214. Type-species: *Idolatteria simulatrix* WALSINGHAM, 1913, by original designation and monotypy.

Ioditis MEYRICK, 1938, Expl. Parc. Nat. Albert, **14**: 7. Type-species: *Ioditis capnobactra* MEYRICK, 1938, by monotypy.

Ioplocama CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **12**: 360. Type-species: *Ioplocama formosana* CLEMENS, 1860, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Eucosma* HÜBNER.

Irazona RAZOWSKI, 1964, Annls zool. Warsz., **22** (16): 356. Type-species: *Conchylis comes* WALSINGHAM, 1884, by original designation. T: *Cochylini*.

Isochorista MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 424. Type-species: *Isochorista ranulana* MEYRICK, 1881, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 42). T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Isodemis DIAKONOFF, 1952, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **63**: 147. Type-species: *Batodes serpentinana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Isonomeutis MEYRICK, 1888, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **20** (1887): 75. Type-species: *Isonomeutis amauropa* MEYRICK, 1888, by monotypy.

Isotenes MEYRICK, 1938, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **87**: 507. Type-species: *Isotenes melanoclera* MEYRICK, 1938, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

= *Piliscophora* DIAKONOFF, 1939, Zool. Meded. Leiden., **21**: 143.

Isotrias MEYRICK, 1895, Handbook Br. Lepidopt.: 542. Type-species: *Isotrias hybridana* MEYRICK, 1895 (not HÜBNER, [1817] = *Tortrix rectifasciana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Izotaenia [sic!] YASUDA, 1975, Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., (B) **27**: 138. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lozotaenia* STEPHENS.

J

Joplocama [sic!] WALKER, 1864, List Specimens lepid. Insects Coll. Br. Mus., **30**: 994. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ioplocama* CLEMENS.

K

Kawabea RAZOWSKI, 1965 (VI), Acta zool. crac., **10** (3): 293. Type-species: *Cheimatophila ignavana* CHRISTOPH, 1881, by original designation. Objective junior synonym of *Kawabeia* OBRAZTSOV.

Kawabeia OBRAZTSOV, 1965 (IV), Tijdschr. Ent., **108**: 29. Type-species: *Cheimatophila ignavana* CHRISTOPH, 1881, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

= *Kawabea* RAZOWSKI, 1965 (VI), Acta zool. crac., **10** (3): 293.

Kennelia REBEL, 1901, [in:] STAUDINGER & REBEL, Cat. Lepidopteren pal. Faunengebietes, 1: 263. Type-species: *Anomalopteryx xylinana* KENNEL, 1900 (hereditarius). Replacement name for *Anomalopteryx* KENNEL, 1901. *O*: *Ole-threutini*.

= *Anomalopteryx* KENNEL, 1900, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, 13: 157.

Kenneliola PACLT, 1951, Revue fr. Lépid., **13**: 127. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *inquinatana* HÜBNER, [1799] (hereditarius). Replacement name for *Crobylophora* KENNEL. Subgenus of *Cydia* HÜBNER. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Kundyra HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **123**: 192. Type-species: *Kundyra finitimana* HEINRICH, 1923, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

L

Labidosa DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 17. Type-species: *Labidosa sogai* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Laciella DUGDALE, 1966, N. Z. Jl Sci., **9** (4): 767. Type-species: *Laciella insolita* DUGDALE, 1966, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.

Lambertiodes DIAKONOFF, 1959, Ark. Zool., (2) **12** (13): 166. Type-species: *Epagoge harmonia* MEYRICK, 1908, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Sparganothina*.

Lamyrodes MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 182. Type-species: *Lamyrodes phileris* MEYRICK, 1910, by monotypy.

Lasithyris [sic!] OBRAZTSOV, 1967, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., **75** (1): 7. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lasiothyris* MEYRICK.

Lasiognatha DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 429. Type-species: *Lasiognatha quartaria* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. *O*: *Ole-threutini*.

- Lasiothyris** MEYRICK, 1917, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1917**: 4. Type-species:
Lasiothyris limatula MEYRICK, 1917, by monotypy. *T: Cochylini.*
- Lasperesia** [sic!] WU, 1938, Cat. Insect. Sin., **4**: 57. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Laspeyresia* HÜBNER.
- Laspeyresia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 381. Type-species:
Olethreutes corollana HÜBNER, [1823], by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**: 58). The name is preoccupied by *Laspeyresia* R. L., 1817, emendation of *Laspeyria* GERMAR, 1811, *Noctuidae*. See *Cydia* HÜBNER.
- Laspeyresinia** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (20): 384. Type-species:
Eucosma meridaspis MEYRICK, 1922, by original designation (on same page mistakenly *Eucosma matacritica* MEYRICK, 1922) and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
- Lathronympha** MEYRICK, 1926, Entomologist, **59**: 27. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *hypericana* HÜBNER, [1899] = *Pyralis strigana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
- Latiuncta** KURENTSOV, 1950, Soobshch. dal'nevost. Fil. V. L. Komarova, **1**: 29.
Type-species: not designated. No description.
- Leguminivora** OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Tijdschr. Ent., **103**: 129. Type-species: *Grapholitha glycinivorella* MATSUMURA, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
- Leontochroma** WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**: 466. Type-species:
Leontochroma aurantiacum WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation.
T: Archipini: Archipina.
- Lepidoptycha** DYAR, 1901, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **4**: 469. Type-species: *Lepidoptycha maculana* DYAR, 1901, by monotypy. *O: Eucosmini.*
= *Ricula* HEINRICH 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 18.
- Leptarthra** LOWER, 1902, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **26**: 253. Type-species:
Leptarthra aulacodes LOWER, 1902, by monotypy.
- Leptia** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 169. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *lancealana* HÜBNER, [1899] (originally cited as *lanceolana*), by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Bactra* STEPHENS.
- Lepteucosma** DIAKONOFF, 1971, Veröff. zool. StSamml. München, **15**: 179.
Type-species: *Lepteucosma oxychrysa* DIAKONOFF, 1971, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*
- Leptochroptila** DIAKONOFF, 1939, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **21**: 148, (127 in key).
Type-species: *Leptochroptila daratua* DIAKONOFF, 1939, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Leptogramma** STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 187. Type-species:
Phalaena Tortrix literana LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1833, Br. Ent., **10**, expl. pl. 440). Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.
- Leptoris** CLEMENS, 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **5**: 139. Type-species: *Leptoris*

breviornatana CLEMENS, 1865, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.

Leurogyia COMMON, 1965, Aust. Jl Zool., **13**: 720. Type-species: *Leurogyia peristictum* COMMON, 1965, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Chlidonina*.

Limma HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 380. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix inundana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 10). Subjective junior synonym of *Apotomis* HÜBNER.

Lipoptycha LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 370. Type-species: *Coccyx bugnionana* DUPONCHEL, 1843, by subsequent designation (BUSCK, 1906, Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., **19**: 175). Subgenus of *Dichrorampha* GUENÉE. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Lipoptychodes OBRAZTSOV, 1953, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., **43**: 60. Type-species: *Coccyx bugnionana* DUPONCHEL, 1843, by original designation. Objective junior synonym of *Lipoptycha* LEDERER.

Lipsotelus WALSINGHAM, 1900, [in:] SWINHOE, Cat. East Aust. Lepidopt. Heterocera Mus. Oxon, **2**: 569. Type-species: *Lipsotelus lichenoides* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Litotenes DIAKONOFF, 1973, Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C) **76** (5): 551. Type-species: *Litotenes ioplecta* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.

Lithographia STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 32. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *nisella* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 35). Objective junior synonym of *Steganoptycha* STEPHENS.

Lobesia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 297. Type-species: *Asthenia reliquana* HÜBNER, [1825], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 33). O: *Olethreutini*.

= *Byrsoptera* LOWER, 1901, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **25**: 77.

Lobesiodes DIAKONOFF, 1954, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **22**: 55. Type-species: *Sericoris euphorbiana* FREYER, 1842, by original designation. Subgenus of *Lobesia* GUENÉE. O: *Olethreutini*.

Lobophora TURNER, 1946, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **70**: 214. Type-species: *Lobophora axiologa* TURNER, 1946, by monotypy. Preoccupied by *Lobophora* CURTIS, 1825, *Geometridae*.

Loboschiza DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 93. Type-species: *Argyroploce clytocarpa* MEYRICK, 1920, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Lomaschiza LOWER, 1901, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **25**: 68. Type-species: *Lomaschiza physophora* LOWER, 1901, by monotypy. DIAKONOFF (1954: 19) treats it as a subgenus of *Lobesia* GUENÉE. O: *Olethreutini*.

= *Steriphotos* MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **36**: 259.

- Lomaschizodes** DIAKONOFF, 1954, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **22**: 15. Type-species: *Grapholita extrusana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 377) subgenus of *Lobesia* GUENÉE. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Longicornutia** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (17): 314. Type-species: *Cochylis phaleratana* HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, 1851, by original designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE.
- Lopas** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 384. Type-species: *Pyralis desfontainana* FABRICIUS, 1794 = *Phalaena Tortrix cristana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 108). Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.
- Lopharcha** DIAKONOFF, 1941, Treubia, **18**: 424. Type-species: *Lopharcha quinquestriata* DIAKONOFF, 1941, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.
- Lophoderus** STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 184. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix ministrana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 108). Objective junior synonym of *Eulia* HÜBNER.
- Lophopropa** MEYRICK, 1930, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 611. Type-species: *Lophoprora cyanostacta* MEYRICK, 1930, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.
- Lorita** BUSCK, 1939, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **38**: 100. Type-species: *Lorita abornana* BUSCK, 1939, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Cochylini*.
- Loxopera** WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**: 444. Unjustified emendation of *Lozopera* STEPHENS, subjective junior synonym of *Aethes* BILLBERG.
- Loxoterma** BUSCK, 1906, Ent. News, **17**: 305. Type-species: *Tortrix latifasciana* HAWORTH, [1811] = *Tortrix aurofasciana* HAWORTH, [1811], by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Argyroploce* HÜBNER.
- Lozopera** STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 191. Type-species: *Pyralis francillana* FABRICIUS, 1794, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 109). Subjective junior synonym of *Aethes* BILLBERG.
- Lozotaenia** STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 169. Type-species: *Pyralis forsterana* FABRICIUS, 1781, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 107). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- = *Loxotaenia* [sic!] HARRIS, 1841.
= *Izotaenia* [sic!] YASUDA, 1975.
- Lozotaeniodes** OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97**: 201. Type-species: *Tortrix cupressana* DUPONCHEL, 1836, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Lumaria** DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 110. Type-species: *Capua minuta* WALSINGHAM, 1900. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

M

- Mabilleodes** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 181.
 Type-species: *Tortrix rubrostrigana* MABILLE, 1898, by original designation.
T: Archipini: Archipina.
- Machlopyga** [sic!] YASUDA, 1962, Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref., (B) **21**: 169. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mochlopyga* DIAKONOFF.
- Macraesthetica** MEYRICK, 1932, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **4**: 256. Type-species:
Tortrix rubiginis WALSINGHAM, 1907, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Macrothyma** DIAKONOFF, 1952, Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C) **55**: 392. Type-species: *Adoxophyes sanguinolenta* DIAKONOFF, 1941, by original designation and monotypy.
- Maorides** KIRKALDY, 1910, Can. Ent., **42**: 8. Type-species: *Exoria mochlophorana* MEYRICK, 1882 (hereditarius). Replacement name for *Exoria* MEYRICK and objective junior synonym of *Parienia* BERG.
- Maoritenes** DUGDALE, 1966, N.Z.J. Sci., **9** (4): 760. Type-species: *Epagoge cyclobathra* MEYRICK, 1907, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Schoenotenina.*
- Matsumuraeses** ISSIKI, 1957, Icones Heterocerorum Jap. Color. natural., **1**: 57.
 Type-species: *Semasia phaseoli* MATSUMURA, 1900, by monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
- Megaherpystis** DIAKONOFF, 1969, Tijdschr. Ent., **112** (3): 97. Type-species:
Megaherpystis eusema DIAKONOFF, 1969, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*
- Megalodoris** MEYRICK, 1912, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **1**: 5. Type-species: *Atteria stephanitis* MEYRICK, 1910 = *Dichromia taminia* FELDER, 1875, by original designation. After DIAKONOFF (1952: 37) subjective junior synonym of *Zacorisca* MEYRICK.
- Megalomacha** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 20. Type-species: *Megalomacha trigripes* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*
- Megalota** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 52. Type-species: *Polychrosis fallax* MEYRICK, 1909, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Megasyca** DIAKONOFF, 1959, Ark. Zool., (2) **12** (13): 171. Type-species: *Phaeaciophora fernaldiana* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation. Established as subgenus of *Phaeaciophora* GROTE. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Meiligma** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 308. Type-species:
Meiligma impigris DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation and monotypy.
O: Olethreutini.
- Melanalopha** DIAKONOFF, 1941, Treubia, **18**: 437. Type-species: *Melanalopha lathraea* DIAKONOFF, 1941, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
- Melaneulia** BUTLER, 1883, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1883**: 70. Type-species:
Melaneulia hecate BUTLER, 1883, by monotypy. Transferable to *Oecophoridae*.

Melissopus RILEY, 1881, Trans. S. Luis Acad. Sci., **4**: 322. Type-species: *Car pocapsa latiferreana* WALSINGHAM, 1879, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

= *Melliopus* [sic!] PACKARD, 1890; *Mellisopus* [sic!] FERNALD, 1882;
= *Melissopus* [sic!] FERNALD, 1908.

Melliopus [sic!] PACKARD, 1890, Rep. U.S. Dept. agric. ent. Com., **5**: 219.
Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Melissopus* RILEY.

Mellisopus [sic!] FERNALD, 1882, Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **10**: 54. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Melissopus* RILEY.

Melissopus [sic!] FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 60. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Melissopus* RILEY.

Melodes GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 161. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix arcuana* LINNAEUS, 1761 = [*Phalaena*] *arcuella* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 30). The name is preoccupied by *Melodes* KEYS, 1840 in *Aves* and is synonymous with *Olethreutes* HÜBNER.

Meridemis DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 100. Type-species:
Meridemis furtiva DIAKONOFF, 1976, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Meritastis MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 255. Type-species.
Meritastis umbrosa MEYRICK, 1910, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Merophyas COMMON, 1963, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **88**: 298. Type-species:
Conchylis divulsana WALKER, 1863, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Mesocallyntera DIAKONOFF, 1959, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **43**: 47. Type-species:
Mesocallyntera squamosa DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Mesocalypsis DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 72.
Type-species: *Mesocalypsis morosa* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation.
T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Metachorista MEYRICK, 1938, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **87**: 510. Type-species:
Metachorista ursula MEYRICK, 1938, by original designation and monotypy.
T: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.

Metamesia DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 107.
Type-species: *Metamesia nolens*, DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation.
T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Metaschistis DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 94.
Type-species: *Metaschistis sappiroflua* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation.
After DIAKONOFF (1969: 153) subjective junior synonym of *Asaphistis* MEYRICK.

Metaselena DIAKONOFF, 1939, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **21**: 156 (126 in key to genera).
Type-species: *Metaselena alboatra* DIAKONOFF, 1939, by original designation
and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

- Metaspasma** DIAKONOFF, 1959, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **43**: 37. Type-species: *Acharnoides atrinodis* MEYRICK, 1926, by original designation.
- Metasphaeroeca** FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 62. Type-species: *Pseudotomia (Eudemis) obscurana* STEPHENS, 1834, hereditarius. Proposed as a replacement name for *Sphaeroeca* MEYRICK, 1895. Subjective junior synonym of *Pammene* HÜBNER.
- Metendothenia** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 445. Type-species: *Metendothenia emmilia* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Metrernis** MEYRICK, 1906, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 414. Type-species: *Metrernis ochrolina* MEYRICK, 1906, by monotypy.
- Metrioglypha** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 41. Type-species: *Grapholitha vulgana* WALKER, 1866, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*. = *Astrobola* DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 42.
- Metriophlebia** DIAKONOFF, 1969, Tijdschr. Ent., **112** (3): 89. Type-species: *Eucosma chaomorpha* MEYRICK, 1929, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Microcorses** WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **5**: 465. Type-species: *Microcorses marginifasciatus* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Microcorsini*.
- Mictoneura** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 419. Type-species: *Mictoneura flexanimana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy.
- Mimeloclyisia** DIAKONOFF, 1941, Treubia, **18**: 192. Type-species: *Mimeloclyisia piridina* DIAKONOFF, 1941, by original designation and monotypy.
- Mixodia** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 160. Type-species: *Pyralis schulziana* FABRICIUS, 1777, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Olethreutes* HÜBNER.
- Mixogenes** ZELLER, 1877, Trudy russk. ènt. Obshch., **13**: 304. Type-species: *Cryptolechia (Mixogenes) penthinella* ZELLER, 1877, by monotypy. Established as subgenus of *Cryptolechia*. After its author does not belong in *Tortricidae*, but OBRAZTSOV (1967: 8) listed it in his Genera *Tortricidarum*.
- Mnesipyrga** MEYRICK, 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1913**: 170. Type-species: *Mnesipyrga trichostrota* MEYRICK, 1913, by monotypy. After CLARKE (1955: 25) belongs in *Noctuidae*.
- Mochlopyga** DIAKONOFF, 1955, Veröff. zool. StSamml. München, **8**: 44. Type-species: *Tortrix humana* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*. = *Machlopyga* [sic!] YASUDA, 1962.
- Molybdocrates** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 369. Type-species: *Molybdocrates opulenta* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Monacantha** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 174. Type-species: *Monacantha astuta* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Monilia WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **35**: 1741.

Type-species: *Monilia semicanella* WALKER, 1866, by monotypy. O. MEYRICK (1911: 87) synonymised it with *Spilonota* STEPHENS and WALSINGHAM (1914: 231) incorrectly considered *Monilia* to be homonymous with *Monilea* SWAINS, 1840.

Monosphragis CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **[12]**: 354. Type-species: *Monosphragis otiosana* CLEMENS, 1860, by monotypy. After HEINRICH (1923: 136) subjective junior synonym of *Epiblema* HÜBNER.

Monospragis [sic!] FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 55. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Monosphragis* CLEMENS.

Mystogenes MEYRICK, 1930, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **78**: 312. Type-species: *Mystogenes astatopa* MEYRICK, 1930, by monotypy.

N

Nannobactra DIAKONOFF, 1956, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **29**: 52. Type-species: *Bactra phaulopa* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation. Subgenus of *Bactra* STEPHENS.

Nanthilda BLANCHARD, 1840, Hist. Insects, **3**: 549. Type-species: *Nanthidia ernestiana* BLANCHARD, by monotypy. ?Tortricidae.

Neocalyptis DIAKONOFF, 1941, Treubia, **18**: 407. Type-species: *Neocalyptis telutanda* DIAKONOFF, 1941, by original designation. T: Archipini: Archipina.

Neocochylis RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (17): 316. Type-species: *Conchylyis calavrytana* REBEL, 1906, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE, currently treated as its synonym.

Nenomoshia CLARKE, 1976, Insects of Micronesia, **9** (1): 99. Type-species: *Argyroploce poetica* MEYRICK, 1909, by original designation. O: Olethreutini.

Neohermenias DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 73. Type-species: *Hermenias scoliomelas* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation. O: Olethreutini.

Neosphaleroptera RÉAL, 1953, Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **22**: 56. Type-species: *[Tortrix] nubilana* HÜBNER, [1799], by original designation and monotypy. T: Archipini: Archipina.

Neopotamia DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 296. Type-species: *Neopotamia leucotoma* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. O: Olethreutini.

Neotenes DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, Zool., **4**: 44. Type-species: *Schoenotenes canescens* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation and monotypy. T: Archipini: Schoenotenina.

Neothenia DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 364. Type-species: *Sciaphila hebescens* WALKER, 1862, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Endothenia* STEPHENS. O: Olethreutini.

Nephodesma STEPHENS, 1934, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 127. Emendation of *Nephodesme* HÜBNER.

Nephodesme HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 390. Type-species: *Tortrix penziana* THUNBERG & BECKLIN, 1791, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 15, 53). Objective junior synonym of *Eana* BILLBERG.

Nesochoris CLARKE, 1965, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., **117** (3508): 74. Type-species: *Nesochoris holographa* CLARKE, 1965, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Nesoscopa MEYRICK, 1926, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **74**: 271. Type-species: *Nesoscopa exsors* MEYRICK, 1926, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*.

Neurasthenia PIERCE & METCALFE, 1922, Genitalia Br. Tortricidae: 65. Replacement name for *Asthenia* HÜBNER. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *pygmaeana* HÜBNER, [1799], hereditarius. Objective junior synonym of *Asthenia* HÜBNER.

Neurospades TURNER, 1945, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **69**: 72. Type-species: *Neurospades anagaura* TURNER, 1945, by monotypy. After COMMON (1965: 621) subjective junior synonym of *Scolioplecta* MEYRICK.

Niasoma BUSCK, 1940, Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., **39**: 95. Type-species: *Platynota metallicana* WALSINGHAM, 1895, by original designation and monotypy.

Nikolaia DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (3): 44. Type-species: *Nikolaia melanopsygma* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Niphothixa DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 75. Type-species: *Niphothixa amphiloba* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Noduliferola V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1973, Ènt. Obozr., **52**: 685. Type-species: *Noduliferola abstrusa* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1973, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Norma HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **123**: 191. Type-species: *Epinotia dietziana* KEARFOTT, 1907, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Noteraula MEYRICK, 1892, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **24** (1891): 217. Type-species: *Noteraula straminea* MEYRICK (nec BUTLER) 1885 = *Bactra noteraula* WALSINGHAM, 1907, by original designation.

DIAKONOFF (1956: 18) treats *Noteraula* as a subgenus of *Bactra* STEPHENS. O: *Olethreutini*.

Notocelia HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 380. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *achatana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix uddmanniana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 108). Subgenus of *Epiblema* HÜBNER, O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

= *Aspis* TREITSCHKE, 1829 Schmett. Eur., **7**: 231.

= *Aspidia* DUPONCHEL, 1834, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr., **9**: 20.

Nyctidea DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 324. Type-species: *Nyctidea cyanitis* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Nuntiella V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1971, Ènt. Obozr., **50** (2): 433. Type-species: *Nuntiella extenuata* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1971, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

O

Obraztsoviana RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 287. Type-species: *Tortrix maculosana* HAWORTH, [1811], hereditarius. Proposed as a replacement name for *Hysterophora* OBRAZTSOV. Currently treated as its junior objective synonym.

Ochetarcha MEYRICK, 1924, Trans. N.Z. Inst., **55**: 661. Type-species: *Olindia miraculosa* MEYRICK, 1917, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Oenectra GUÉNÉE, 1844, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 142. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix pilleriana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.

Oenophthera [sic!] MEYRICK, 1913, [in:] WYTSMAN, Genera Insectorum, **149**: 56. Incorrect subsegment spelling of *Oenophthira* DUPONCHEL.

Oenophthira DUPONCHEL, 1844, Cat. méthod. Lépid. Eur.; 288. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix pilleriana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.

Oestophyes DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 132. Type-species: *Goniotorna (Oestophyes) illustrana* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Goniotorna* MEYRICK. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Oestropa DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 395. Type-species: *Argyroploce scorpiaiasis* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Ofatulena HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 39. Type-species: *Grapholitha duodecemstriata* WALSINGHAM, 1884, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Oistophora MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 699. Type-species: *Oistophora pterocosmana* MEYRICK, 1881 = *Enopa mediella* WALKER, 1866, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Enopa* WALKER and (after DIAKONOFF, 1954: 138) subjective junior synonym of *Carposina* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER. *Carposinidae*.

Olethreutes HÜBNER [1806, Tentamen: 2 — rejected work], [1822], Syst. alphab. Verz.: 58—67, 69. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix arcuana* LINNAEUS, 1761 = [*Phalaena*] *arcuella* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1895, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1895**: 518). O: *Olethreutini*. = *Argyroploce* HÜBNER, [1825] Verz. bekannter Shmett.: 379. = *Phiaris* HÜBNER [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 381.

- = *Argyroploca* [sic!] HÜBNER, 1826.
- = *Argyrophoce* [sic!] STEPHENS, 1834.
- = *Roxana* STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, 4: 118.
- = *Mixodia* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 160.
- = *Melodes* GUENÉE, 1845, ibid.: 161.

Oligotenes DIAKONOFF, 1954, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) 49 (4): 10.

Type-species: *Oligotenes polylampes* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation.

T: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.

Olinda [sic!] LHOMME, 1939, Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg., 2: 281. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Olindia* GUENÉE.

Olindia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 178. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *ulmana* HÜBNER, [1823] = *Pyralis schumacherana* FABRICIUS, 1787, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
= *Olinda* [sic!] LHOMME, 1939.

Omiostola MEYRICK, 1922, Exot. Microlepidopt., 2: 519. Type-species: *Omiostola alphitopa* MEYRICK, 1922, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Omochaeta DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 85: 67. Type-species: *Procornis callirrhoa* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Onectra [sic!] WOCHE, 1861 [in:] STAUDINGER & WOCHE Cat. Lepidopt. Eur. angrenzend. Länder: 96. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Oenectra* GUENÉE and objective junior synonym of *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.

Opadia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 182. Type-species: *Grapholitha funebrana* TREITSCHKE, 1835, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Aspila* STEPHENS.

Ophiorrhabda DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 85: 47. Type-species: *Argyroploce ergasima* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Oporinia HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 387. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea tortricella* HÜBNER, [1796], by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif., 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 111). Nomen preoccupied by *Oporinia* HÜBNER, [1825], ibid.: 322, *Geometridae*. Objective junior synonym of *Tortricodes* GUENÉE.

Orchemia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 192. Type-species: *Orchemia gallicana* GUENÉE, 1845, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Eucelis* HÜBNER, subgenus of *Pammene* HÜBNER.

Oriodryas TURNER, 1925, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 49: 59. Type-species: *Oriodryas olbophora* TURNER, 1925, by monotypy.

Orthocomotis DOGNIN, 1905, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., 49: 85. Type-species: *Orthocomotis olivata* DOGNIN, 1905, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*.

Orthotaenia STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, 2: 181. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix undulana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif., 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 108) secondary selection of the type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix*

striana [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 by WALSINGHAM, 1914: 245, 248).

O: Olethreutini.

= *Syricoris* TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 230.

= *Seriocoris* [sic!] TREITSCHKE, 1830.

= *Badebecia* HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 132: 124.

Osthelderiella OBRAZTSOV, 1961, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., 51: 150. Type-species:

Osthelderiella amardiana OBRAZTSOV, 1961, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*

Oxapate [sic!] STEPHENS, 1835, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, 4: 420. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Exapate* HÜBNER.

Oxigrapha HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 386. Type-species:

Phalaena Tortrix literana LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 109). Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

Oxygrapha WILKINSON, 1859, Br. Tortrices: 160. Unjustified emendation of *Oxigrapha* HÜBNER.

Oxypate STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, 4: 235. Type-species: *Phalaena gelatella* LINNAEUS, 1761 = [*Phalaena*] *congelatella* CLERK, 1759, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym or unjustified emendation of *Exapate* HÜBNER.

Oxypteron STAUDINGER, 1871, Berl. ent. Z., 14 (1870): 276. Type-species: *Oxypteron impar* STAUDINGER, 1870, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina:* = *Gynoxypteron* SPEISER, 1902, Berl. ent. Z., 47: 142.

Oxysemaphora DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, 1: 501. Type-species: *Polychrosis chionolitha* MEYRICK, 1938, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Olethreutini.*

P

Paedisca TREITSCHKE, 1830, Schmett. Eur., 8: 188. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *parmatana* HÜBNER, [1817] = *Phalaena Tortrix solandriana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (DUPONCHEL, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 3: 447; secondary selection of the type-species: CURTIS, 1835, Br. Ent., expl. pl. 571 — *Phalaena Tortrix profundana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775). Subjective junior synonym of *Epinotia* HÜBNER.

Palaeobia MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 6: 660. Type-species: *Palaeobia hibbertiana* MEYRICK, 1881, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 43). *O.*

Palaeomorpha DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, 1: 504. Type-species: *Palaeomorpha jacobsoni* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Olethreutini.*

Palaeotoma MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 6: 422. Type-species: *Palaeotoma styphelana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Schoenotenina.*

= *Trachyptila* TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 40: 519.

Palla BILLBERG, 1820, *Enumeratio Insect.*: 90. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *rhediella* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, *Genera Tortricidae*: 52), The name is preoccupied by *Palla* HÜBNER, [1819]. Subjective junior synonym of *Pammene* HÜBNER.

Palpocrinia KENNEL, 1919, *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.*, **8** (1917/1918): 66. Type-species: *Palpocrinia ottonica* KENNEL, 1919, by monotypy. Subgenus of *Eucosma* HÜBNER. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Pamene [sic!] REBEL, 1901 [in:] STAUDINGER & REBEL, *Cat. Lepidopteren Pal. Faunengebietes*, **2**: 123. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pammene* HÜBNER.

Pammene HÜBNER, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 378. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix trauniana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM & DURRANT, 1901, *Entomologist's Mag.*, **37**: 189). *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

- = *Palla* BILLBERG, 1820, *Enumeratio Insect.*: 90.
- = *Hemimene* HÜBNER, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 378.
- = *Pseudotomia* STEPHENS, 1829, *Syst. Cat. Br. Insects*, **2**: 175.
- = *Heusimene* STEPHENS, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, *Haustellata*, **4**: 96.
- = *Pyrodes* GUENÉE, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (2) **3**: 187.
- = *Hemerosia* STEPHENS, 1852, *List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus.*, **10**: 60.
- = *Phthoroblastis* LEDERER, 1859, *Wien. ent. Mschr.*, **3**: 370.
- = *Sphaeroeca* MEYRICK, 1895, *Handbook Br. Lepidopt.*: 490.
- = *Metaspheoeca* FERNALD, 1908, *Genera Tortricidae*: 62.

Pammenodes V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1970 [in:] DANILEVSKIJ & V. I. KUZNETSOV, *Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye Tchechuekrylye*, **5** (1), *Listovertki Tortricidae*: 334. Type-species: *Pammene glaucana* KENNEL, 1901, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Pamplusia GUENÉE, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (2) **3**: 180. Type-species: *Coccyx monticolana* DUPONCHEL, 1843 = *Tortrix mercuriana* FRÖLICH, 1830, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Panoplia* HÜBNER.

Panaphelix WALSINGHAM, 1907, *Fauna Hawaiensis*, **1** (5): 695. Type-species: *Panaphelix marmorata* WALSINGHAM, 1907, by original designation and monotypy. *T*.

Pandemia [sic!] STEPHENS, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, *Haustellata*, **4**: 70. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pandemis* HÜBNER.

Pandemis HÜBNER, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 388. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *textana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Pyralis corylana* FABRICIUS, 1794, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, *Genera Tortricidae*: 15, 58). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

- = *Pandemia* [sic!] STEPHENS, 1834; *Pandennis* [sic!] MOFFAT, 1886.

Pandennis [sic!] MOFFAT, 1886, *Can. Ent.*, **18**: 31. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pandemis* HÜBNER.

Pandurista MEYRICK, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.*, **2**: 166. Type-species: *Pandurista stictocrossa* MEYRICK, 1918, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*.

- Panegyra** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 204. Type-species: *Panegyra cosmophora* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Chlidanotina*.
- Panoplia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 393. Type-species: *[Tortrix] angustana* HÜBNER, [1813] = *Phalaena Tortrix cruciana* LINNAEUS, 1761, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 17). Subgenus of *Epinotia* HÜBNER. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*. = *Hypermecia* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 173. = *Pamplusia* GUENÉE, 1845, ibid.: 180.
- Parabactra** MEYRICK, 1910, Exot. Microlepidopt., **4**: 72. Type-species: *Epibactra arenosa* MEYRICK, 1909. Replacement name for *Epibactra* MEYRICK. O: *Ole-threutini*. = *Epibactra* MEYRICK, 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**: 582.
- Paracelypha** OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Beitr. Ent., **10**: 477. Type-species: *Phalaena rivulana* SCOPOLI, 1763, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Ole-threutini*.
- Parachanda** MEYRICK, 1927, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 338. Type-species: *Parachanda phantastis* MEYRICK, 1927, by monotypy. O.
- Parachorista** DIAKONOFF, 1952, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (1): 122. Type-species: *Parachorista cricophora* DIAKONOFF, 1952, by original designation. After DIAKONOFF (1969: 153) subgenus of *Anisotenes* DIAKONOFF. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Paraclepsis** OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 209. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix cinctana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Paracochylis** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (17): 316. Type-species: *Cochylis amoenana* KENNELL, 1899, by original designation and monotypy. Established as a subgenus of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE, currently treated as its subjective junior synonym.
- Paracroesia** YASUDA, 1972, Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefecture, (B) **24**: 88. Type-species: *Epagoge abievora* ISSIKI, 1961, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Tortricini*.
- Paradichelia** DIAKONOFF, 1952, Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C) **55**: 384. Type-species: *Paradichelia rostrata* DIAKONOFF, 1952, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Paragrapha** SODOFFSKY, 1837, Bull. Soc. Naturalistes Moscou, **6**: 92, 97. Type-species: *[Tortrix] parmatana* HÜBNER, [1817] = *Phalaena Tortrix solandriana* LINNAEUS, 1758, hereditarius. Proposed as a replacement name for *Paedisca* TREITSCHKE, 1830, Objective junior synonym of *Astacia* HÜBNER.
- Parahysterosia** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (17): 289. Type-species: *Cochylis simoniana* STAUDINGER, 1859, by original designation and monotypy. Established as a subgenus of *Hysterosia* STEPHENS, currently treated as its subjective junior synonym.

- Paralipoptycha** OBRAZTSOV, 1958, Tijdschr. Ent., **101** (3—4): 244. Type-species: *Phalaena plumbana* SCOPOLI, 1763, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Dichrorampha* GUENÉE, currently treated as subjective junior synonym of *Lipoptycha* LEDERER.
- Paralobesia** OBRAZTSOV, 1953, Tijdschr. Ent., **96**: 92. Type-species: *Coccyx andereggiana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, by original designation. O: *Ole-threutini*.
- Paramesia** STEPHENS, 1829, Cat. Br. Insect., **2**: 187. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *gnomana* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 108). WESTWOOD cited *Phalena gnomana* LINNAEUS [= CLERCK] which is not a British species as the type-species of *Paramesia*, however, STEPHENS included in this genus *Tortrix gnomana* HAWORTH [1811] = *Acleris tripunctana* (HÜBNER, [1799]). Despite that mistake OBRAZTSOV (1954: 206) accepted [*Phalaena*] *gnomana* CLERCK as the type-species of the genus in question. This interpretation, however, cannot be accepted because an earlier revision exists. I am treating (FERNALD, 1908: 24) as the first revisor of this name (International Code zool. Nomencl., art. 24) who synonymized *Paramesia* STEPHENS with *Peronea* CURTIS = *Acleris* HÜBNER.
- Paramesiodes** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 127. Type-species: *Paramesiodes longirostris* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Paramorpha** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 696. Type-species: not designated, originally included *Paramorpha aquilana* MEYRICK, 1881 and *Gelechia adreptella* WALKER, 1863. After DIAKONOFF (1950: 297) belonging in *Carposinidae*.
- Paranepsia** TURNER, 1916, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 520. Type-species: *Paranepsia amydra* TURNER, 1916, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Parapammene** OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Tijdschr. Ent., **103** (1/2): 125. Type-species: *Grapholitha selectana* CHRISTOPH, 1881, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Parapandemis** OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 166. Type-species: *Lozotaenia chondrillana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1860, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Paraphyas** TURNER, 1927, Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm., **1926**: 121. Type-species: *Paraphyas callixena* TURNER, 1927, by monotypy.
- Paraptila** MEYRICK, 1912, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1911**: 677. Type-species: *Paraptila argocosma* MEYRICK, 1912, by monotypy. T.
- Pararchips** V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1970, Ènt. Obozr., **49** (2): 448. Type-species: *Ariola pulchra* BUTLER, 1879, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Archips* HÜBNER.
- Pararrhaptica** WALSINGHAM, 1907, Fauna Hawaiensis, **1** (5): 689. Type-species:

Pararrhaptica perkinsana WALSINGHAM, 1907, by original designation and monotypy. *T.*

Paraselena MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 164. Type-species:

Paraselena thamnas MEYRICK, 1910 = *Paraselena tenella* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Proselena* MEYRICK.

Parastenodes RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (17): 299. Type-species:

Cochylis meridiana STAUDINGER, 1859, by original designation and monotypy. Established as a subgenus of *Stenodes* GUENÉE, currently treated as subjective junior synonym of that genus.

Parastranga MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 289. Type-species:

Parastranga macrogona MEYRICK, 1910, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Parasuleima CLARKE, 1965, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., **117**: 77. Type-species:

Crocidozema insulana AURIVILLIUS, 1922, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*

Parasyndemis OBRASZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 185. Type-species:

Tortrix histriionana FRÖLICH, 1828, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina.*

Paratorna MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 980. Type-species:

Paratorna dorcus MEYRICK, 1907, by monotypy. *T: Tortricini.*

Paraxanthoides RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (17): 304. Type-species:

Cochylis chamomillana HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Stenodes* GUENÉE currently treated as its subjective junior synonym.

Pardia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 155. Type-species: *Phalaena*

Tortrix tripunctana [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = *Phalaena Tortrix cynosbatella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Notocelia* HÜBNER.

Pareboda RAZOWSKI, 1966, World Fauna Tortricidae: 88. Type-species: *Pareboda prosecta* RAZOWSKI, 1966, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Tortricini.*

Parepisimia DIAKONOFF, 1975, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **48** (26): 305. Type-species:

Parepisimia chrysoplea DIAKONOFF, 1975, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*

Parienia BERG, 1899, Commun. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, **1**: 78. Type-species:

Exoria mochlophorana MEYRICK, 1882, hereditarius. Proposed as a replacement name for *Exoria* MEYRICK.

= *Exoria* MEYRICK, 1882, N.Z.Jl. Sci., **1**: 278.

= *Maurides* KIRKALDY, 1910, Can. Ent., **42**: 8.

Pelatea GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 161. Type-species: *Tortrix*

klugiana FREYER, 1836, by monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*

= *Petalea* [sic!] WALKER, 1866.

Pelochrista LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 331, 337. Type-species: *Paedisca*

mancipiana MANN, 1885, by monotypy. *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*

= *Callimosema* CLEMENS, 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., 5: 141.

= *Pseudeucosma* OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. ent. Ges., 30 (1945): 37.

Pendina TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 227. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea salicella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (for *Penthina* TREITSCHKE which is the emendation of *Pendina*). Objective junior synonym of *Hedya* HÜBNER.

Pentacitrotus BUTLER, 1881, Ill. Type Specimens Lepidopt. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus., 5: 35. Type-species: *Pentacitrotus vulneratus* BUTLER, 1881, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Penthina TREITSCHKE, 1830, Schmett. Eur., 8: 21. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea salicella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (DUPONCHEL, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 3: 445). Subsequent designations of the type-species: CURTIS, 1835, Br. Ent., explan. pl. 567 = *Apotomis turbidana* HÜBNER, [1825]; STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, 4: 87 — *Phalaena revayana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775. Objective junior synonym of *Hedya* HÜBNER.

Peraglyphis COMMON, 1963, Austral. J. Zool., 11: 106. Type-species: *Arotrophora hemerana* MEYRICK, 1883, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Peribrosca GISTEL, 1848, Naturgeschichte Tierreichs: X. Type-species: *Sciaphila wahlbomiana*: TREITSCHKE, 1829 (non LINNAEUS, 1758) = *Sciaphila alticolana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, hereditarius. Proposed as a replacement name for *Sciaphila* TREITSCHKE which was supposed to be a homonym of *Sciaphilus*.

Peridaedala MEYRICK, 1925, Exot. Microlepidopt., 3: 139. Type-species: *Peridaedala hierograpta* MEYRICK, 1925, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Periphoeba BRADLEY, 1957, Nat. Hist. Rennel Is., 2: 96. Type-species: *Periphoeba adluminana* BRADLEY, 1957, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*.

Peronea CURTIS, 1824, Br. Ent., expl. pl. 16. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix cristalana* DONOVAN, 1794 = *Phalaena Tortrix cristana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by original designation. This name is preoccupied by *Peronea* RAFINESQUE, 1815 (emendation of *Peronaea* POLI), *Mollusca*. Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

Petalea [sic!] WALKER, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., 35: 1790. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pelatea* GUENÉE.

Peteliacma MEYRICK, 1912, Exot. Microlepidopt., 1: 12. Type-species: *Peteliacma torrescens* MEYRICK, 1912, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Petrova HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 123: 21. Type-species: *Retinia comstockiana* FERNALD, 1879, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Phaecadophora WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6: 130. Type-species: *Phaecadophora fimbriata* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.
= *Temnolopha* LOWER, 1901, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., 25: 72.

- Phaecasiophora** GROTE, 1873, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci., **1**: 90. Type-species: *Sericoris mutabilana* CLEMENS, 1865 = *Sciaphila confixana* WALKER, 1863, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 41, 60). O: *Olethreutini*.
- Phaenacropista** DIAKONOFF, 1941, Treubia, **18**: 387. Type-species: *Schoenotenes cremnnotoma* MEYRICK, 1936, by original designation and monotypy. T.
- Phalarocarpa** MEYRICK, 1937, Exot. Microlepidopt., **5**: 129. Type-species: *Phalarocarpa harmographa* MEYRICK, 1937, by monotypy. ?T.
- Phalonia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 395. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix tesserana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 17, 54). Subjective junior synonym of *Aethes* BILLBERG.
- Phalonidia** LEMARCHAND, 1933, Amat. Papill., **6**: 242. Type-species: *Cochylis affinitana* DOUGLAS, 1846, by original designation. T: *Cochylini*.
 = *Pierceaa* FILIPIEV, 1940, Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **6**: 171.
 = *Brevisociaria* OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., **33**: 96.
- Phanerophlebia** DIAKONOFF, 1957, Tijdschr. Ent., **100**: 142. Type-species: *Cryptophlebia (Phanerophlebia) perfracta* DIAKONOFF, 1957, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Cryptophlebia* WALSINGHAM, 1889. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Phaneta** STEPHENS, 1852, List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus., **10**: 32. Type-species: *Cochylis pauperana* DUPONCHEL, 1843, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Eucosma* HÜBNER.
- Phanetoprepa** OBRAZTSOV, 1968, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., **76** (4): 236. Type-species: *Phanetoprepa agenjoi* OBRAZTSOV, 1968, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Pharmacis** HÜBNER, 1823, Zuträge Samml. Exot. Schmett., **2**: 10. Type-species: *Pharmacis sarthana* HÜBNER, 1823, by monotypy. The name is preoccupied by *Pharmacis* HÜBNER, 1820 (*Hepialidae*) and *Pharmacis* HÜBNER, 1823 (*Geometridae*), and replaced by *Carolella* BUSCK.
- Phaulacantha** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 185. Type-species: *Argyroploce catharostoma* MEYRICK, 1921, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Phaulophara** TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 500. Type-species: *Phaulophara belogramma* TURNER, 1916, by monotypy. Belongs in *Copromorphidae*.
- Phelonia** [sic!] STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 177. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phalonia* HÜBNER.
- Phiaris** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 381. Type-species: *Phiaris penkleriana*: HÜBNER, [1825] = *Sericoris olivana* TREITSCHKE, 1830, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 11). Subjective junior synonym of *Olethreutes* HÜBNER.
- Philaclea** STEPHENS, 1835, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 396. Type-species: *Tortrix ramella* CURTIS, 1836 (non LINNAEUS, 1758) = *Tortrix harpana*

HAWORTH, [1811] = *Pyralis laetana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1836, Br. Ent., expl. pl. 583). Proposed as a replacement name for *Anticlea* STEPHENS, objective junior synonym of *Ancylis* HÜBNER.

Philedone HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 389. Type-species:

Phalaena Tortrix gerningana [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 107). T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

= *Amphisa* CURTIS, 1828, Br. Ent., 4, expl. pl. 209.

= *Amphysa* [sic!] GUENÉE, 1845.

Philedonides OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., 97 (3): 222. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix prodromana* HÜBNER, [1816] = *Tortrix lunana* THUNBERG, 1784, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

= *Philedonoides* [sic!] RAZOWSKI, 1969.

Philedonoides [sic!] RAZOWSKI, 1969, Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski, 27 (41b): 67. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Philedonides* OBRAZTSOV.

Philocryptica MEYRICK, 1923, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., 54: 164. Type-species: *Harmologa polypodii* WATT, 1921, by original designation and monotypy.

Phlaeodes GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 172. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *frutetana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Tortrix tetraquetra* HAWORTH, [1811], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 31). Subjective junior synonym of *Steganopticha* STEPHENS.

Phloeodes [sic!] SOUTH, 1884, Ent. Syst. List Br. Lepidopt.: 25. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phlaeodes* GUENÉE.

Phloeophila DUPONCHEL, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 3: 443. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *irrorana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix literana* LINNAEUS, 1758, hereditarius. Emendation (?) of *Phloiphila* DUPONCHEL. Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

Phloiphila DUPONCHEL, 1834, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr., 9: 19. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *irrorana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix literana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by original designation. Replaced by *Phloeophila* DUPONCHEL; subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

Phoxopteria [sic!] WALCOTT, 1923, J. Dep. Agric. P. Rico, 7: 201. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phoxopteris* TREITSCHKE.

Phoxopteris TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 232. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *siculana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix apicella* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (DUPONCHEL, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., 3: 446; FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 20 basing on the election of CURTIS, 1831, Guide ed. 1: 170 selected *Pyralis laetana* FABRICIUS, 1775 as the type species but that was a secondary selection). Subjective junior synonym of *Ancylis* HÜBNER.

Phoxopteryx SODOFFSKY, 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Naturalistes Mosc., 6: 93—97. Unjustified emendation or incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phoxopteris* TREITSCHKE.

- Phricanthes** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 636. Type-species
Phricanthes asperana MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Archipina*.
 = *Protypanthes* MEYRICK, 1933, Exot. Microlepidopt., **4**: 424.
 = *Protypanthes* [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1939.
- Phthenolophus** [sic!] BUSCK, 1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **12**: 132. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phthinolophus* DYAR.
- Phtheochroa** STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 191. Type-species:
 [*Tortrix*] *rugosana* HÜBNER, [1799], by monotypy. *T: Cochylini*.
- Phtheochroides** OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., **33**: 94. Type-species:
Phalonia vulneratana: OBRAZTSOV, 1944 (non ZETTERSTEDT, 1840) = *Phtheochroides clandestina* RAZOWSKI, 1968, by monotypy. *T: Cochylini*.
- Phthinolophus** DYAR, 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **5**: 307. Type-species: *Phthinolophus indentanus* DYAR, 1903, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Strepsicerates* MEYRICK.
- Phthoroblastis** LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 370. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *ephippiana* HÜBNER, [1817] = *Pyralis populana* FABRICIUS, 1787, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 38). Subjective junior synonym of *Pammene* HÜBNER.
- Phylacophora** FILIPIEV, 1931, Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. U.R.S.S., **31** (1930): 502, 503, 508. Type-species: *Acleris schalleriana*. HÜBNER, [1825] (non LINNAEUS, 1758) = *Tortrix latifasciana* HAWORTH, [1811], by original designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.
- Phylacteritis** MEYRICK, 1922, Exot. Microlepidopt., **2**: 499. Type-species: *Phylacteritis dioptrica* MEYRICK, 1922 = *Hypena idaealis* WALKER, 1859, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Platynota* CLEMENS.
- Picroxena** MEYRICK, 1921, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **2**: 260. Type-species: *Picroxena scorpiura* MEYRICK, 1921, by monotypy. *T: Archipini: Chlidanotina*.
- Pierca** FILIPIEV, 1940, Trudy zool. Inst., Leningr., **6**: 171. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix permixtana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by original designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Phalonidia* LEMARCHAND.
- Piliscophora** DIAKONOFF, 1939, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **21**: 143, 125 (key). Type-species: *Piliscophora grisea* DIAKONOFF, 1939 = *Harmologa crobylota* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Isotenes* MEYRICK (DIAKONOFF, 1952: 78).
- Pilophorica** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (2) **53** (1): 89. Type-species: *Cuspidata* (*Pilophorica*) *leptozena* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. Established as subgenus of *Cuspidata* DIAKONOFF. *T: Archipini: Archipina*.
- Piniphila** FALKOVITSH, 1962, Ènt. Obozr., **41** (1): 196. Type-species: *Tortrix* (*Sericoris*) *decrepitana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, by original designation and monotypy. *O: Olethreutini*.
- Planostocha** MEYRICK, 1912, Exot. Microlepidopt., **1**: 13. Type-species: *Cacoecia cumulata* MEYRICK, 1907, by original designation. *T: Archipini: Archipina*.

- Planotortrix** DUGDALE, 1966, N.Z. Jl. Sci., **9** (2): 392. Type-species: *Teras excessana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation. *T*: Archipini: Archipina.
- Platynota** CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., [12]: 347. Type-species: *Platynota sentana* CLEMENS, 1860 = *Hypena idaeusalis* WALKER, 1859, by monotypy. *T*: Archipini: Sparganothina.
= *Phylacteritis* MEYRICK, 1922, Exot. Microlepidopt., **2**: 499.
- Platypeplum** WALSINGHAM, 1899, Indian Mus. Notes, **4**: 105. Type-species: *Eccopis aprobola* MEYRICK, 1886, hereditarius. Emendation of *Platypeplus* WALSINGHAM.
- Platypeplus** WALSINGHAM, 1887 [in:] MOORE, Lepidopt. Ceylon, **3**: 495. Type-species: *Eccopis aprobola* MEYRICK, 1886, by monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 406) subjective junior synonym of *Dudua* WALKER.
- Platysemaphora** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 119. Type-species: *Platysemaphora rubiginosa* DIAKONOFF, 1960 by original designation and monotypy. *T*: Archipini: Archipina.
- Plutographa** DIAKONOFF, 1970, Mém. Orstom, **37**: 139. Type-species: *Plutographa cyclops* DIAKONOFF, 1970, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.
- Podognatha** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 59. Type-species: *Podognatha tamias* DIAKONOFF, 1966, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: Olethreutini.
- Poecilochroma** STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 183. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix solandriana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Intr. mod. Classif., **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 108). Objective junior synonym of *Epinotia* HÜBNER.
- Poedisca** [sic!] GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 174. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Paedisca* TREITSCHKE.
- Pogonozada** HAMPSON, 1905, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**: 586. Type-species: *Pogonozada distorta* HAMPSON, 1905, by monotypy. BRADLEY (1953: 682) synonymized it with *Cryptophlebia* WALSINGHAM.
- Polemograptis** MEYRICK, 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1910**: 432. Type-species: *Polemograptis miltocosma* MEYRICK, 1910, by monotypy. *T*: Tortricini.
- Polychrosis** RAGONOT, 1894, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **63**: 209. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix botrana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by original designation. Subgenus of *Lobesia* GUENÉE. *O*: Olethreutini.
- Polydrachma** MEYRICK, 1928, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 141. Type-species: *Polydrachma aleatoria* MEYRICK, 1928, by monotypy. *T*: Archipini: Archipina.
- Polylopha** LOWER, 1901, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **25**: 71. Type-species: *Polylopha epidesma* LOWER, 1901, by monotypy. *T*: Archipini: Polyorthina.
= *Coloctytara* TURNER, 1925, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **49**: 54.
- Polyortha** DOGNIN, 1905, Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **49**: 85. Type-species: *Polyortha niveopunctata* DOGNIN, 1905, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: Archipini: Polyorthina.
- Pomatophora** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 223. Type-species:

- Pomatophora cudonis* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Pontoturania* OBRAZTSOV, 1943, Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges., **33**: 97. Type-species: *Cochylis defessana* MANN, 1861, by original designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Cochylis* TREITSCHKE.
- Potiosa* DIAKONOFF, 1965, Ent. Ber., **25**: 133. Type-species: *Sociosa vapulata* DIAKONOFF, 1963, hereditarius. Replacement name for *Sociosa* DIAKONOFF, nom. praecocc. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Pristerognatha* OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Beitr. Ent., **10**: 468. Type-species: *Sericoris penthinana* GUENÉE, 1845, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Proactenis* DIAKONOFF, 1941, Treubia, **18**: 427. Type-species: *Proactenis tricomma* DIAKONOFF, 1941, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Procalyptis* MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 204. Type-species: *Procalyptis oncota* MEYRICK, 1910, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Prochlidonia* RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (17): 309. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *amiantana* HÜBNER, [1799] by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Cochylini*.
- Procoronis* MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **36**: 250. Type-species: *Semasia swinhoeana* WALSINGHAM, 1890, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Procrica* DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 96. Type-species: *Procrica semilutea* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Proeulia* CLARKE, 1962, Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., **75**: 293. Type-species: *Eulia robinsoni* AURIVILLIUS, 1922, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Prohysterocephora* RAZOWSKI, 1961, Polskie Pismo ent., **31**: 302. Type-species: *Conchylis chionopa* MEYRICK, 1891, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Cochylini*.
- Proleopteryx* [sic!] BLACKMORE, 1921, Rep. prov. Mus. Br. Columb., **1920**: 24. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Proteoptyryx* WALSINGHAM.
- Propedesia* WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**: 122. Type-species: *Propedesia excisa* WALSINGHAM, 1900, by original designation. After DIAKONOFF (1954: 119) subjective junior synonym of *Meridarchis* ZELLER, *Carposinidae*.
- Prophaecasia* DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 105. Type-species: *Prophaecasia anthion* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Propira* DURRANT, 1914 [in:] WALSINGHAM, Biologia cent.-am. Zool., *Lepid.-Heterocera*, **4**: 297. Type-species: *Tortrix schreibersiana* FRÖLICH, 1828, by original designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Hysterosia* STEPHENS.
- Propiomorpha* OBRAZTSOV, 1955, Tijdschr. Ent., **98**: 156 (1954, ibid.), **97**:

231-not described). Type-species: *Penthina rhodophana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Proschistis MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 731. Type-species: *Proschistis zaleuta* MEYRICK, 1907, by monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
= *Sporocelis* MEYRICK, 1907, ibid.: 732.

Proselena MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 421. Type-species: *Proselena annosana* MEYRICK, 1881, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
= *Paraselena* MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 164.

Protarchella DIAKONOFF, 1956, Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C) **59**: 643. Type-species: *Protarchella antirrhopa* DIAKONOFF, 1956, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Proteopteryx WALSINGHAM, 1879, Ill. Heterocera Br. Mus., **4**: 168. Type-species: *Proteopteryx emarginana* WALSINGHAM, 1879, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Epinotia* HÜBNER.
= *Proleopteryx* [sic!] BLACKMORE, 1921.

Proteoteras RILEY, 1881, Trans. St. Luis Acad. Sci., **3**: 321. Type-species: *Proteoteras aesculana* RILEY, 1881, by monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Prothelymna MEYRICK, 1882, N.Z. Jl. Sci., **1**: 277. Type-species: *Prothelymna nephelotana* MEYRICK, 1883 = *Teras antiquana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. *Prothelymna* was described for the second time by MEYRICK, 1883, Trans. N.Z. Inst., **15** (1882): 57. Synonymized by DIAKONOFF (1954: 5) with *Proselena* MEYRICK, but resurrected by DUGDALE (1966: 754). *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.

Protithona MEYRICK, 1882, N.Z. Jl. Sci., **1**: 278. Type-species: *Protithona fugitivana* MEYRICK, 1882, by monotypy. MEYRICK (1911: 88) synonymized it with *Eucosma* HÜBNER. *O*.

Protobactra DIAKONOFF, 1964, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **70**: 4. Type-species: *Bactra diachorda* MEYRICK, 1932, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Protopterna MEYRICK, 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**: 621. Type-species: *Protopterna chalybias* MEYRICK, 1908, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Protynpanthes MEYRICK, 1933, Exot. Microlepidopt., **4**: 424. Type-species: *Protynpanthes hybristis* MEYRICK, 1933, by monotypy. After COMMON (1965: 633) subjective junior synonym of *Phricanthes* MEYRICK.

Protynpanthes [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1939, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **21**: 172, 127. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Protynpanthes* MEYRICK.

Psegmatica MEYRICK, 1930, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 598. Type-species: *Psegmatica pachnostola* MEYRICK, 1930, by monotypy. *O*.

Pseudamelia OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 196. Type-species: *Tortrix unicolorana* DUPONCHEL, 1835, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Clepsis* GUENÉE. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Pseudargyrotoza OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 228. Type-species: *Pyralis conwagana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

- Pseudatteria** WALSINGHAM, 1913 (II), Biologia cent.-am. Zool., *Lepid.-Heterocera*, **4**: 214; 1914, ibid.: 267. Type-species: *Pseudatteria potamites* WALSINGHAM, 1913 = *Atteria rivularis* BUTLER, 1875 currently treated as subspecies of *Atteria volcanica* BUTLER (*Pseudatteria volcanica rivularis* BUTLER, sq. OBRAZTSOV, 1966: 607), by original designation and monotypy. This name was published earlier by MEYRICK (1912, Cat. Lepidopterorum, **10**: 16) but that was a nomen nudum. In 1913 (III) MEYRICK ([in:] WYTSMAN, Genera Insectorum, **149**: 22) described it with *Atteria volcanica* BUTLER, 1872 as the type-species. *T*: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.
- Pseudeboda** RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., **9** (5): 380. Type-species: *Pseudeboda africana* RAZOWSKI, 1964, by original designation. *T*: *Tortricini*.
- Pseudeucosma** OBRAZTSOV, 1946, Z. wien. ent. Ges., **30** (1945): 37. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *caecimaculana* HÜBNER, [1799], by original designation. Subgenus of *Pelochrista* LEDERER. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Pseudeulia** OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 207. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *asinana* HÜBNER, [1799], by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Pseudexentera** HEINRICH, 1940, Can. Ent., **72**: 243. Type-species: *Sciaphila improbana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation.
- Pseudoclita** BRADLEY, 1957, Nat. Hist. Rennel Is., **2**: 92. Type-species: *Pseudoclita prosantes* BRADLEY, 1957, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Pseudococcyx** AGENJO, 1955, Graellsia, **13**: 5. Invalid. Synonym of *Blastesthia* OBRAZTSOV.
- Pseudococcyx** SWATSCHEK, 1958, Abh. Larvalsyst. Insekten, **3**: 131. Type-species: *Retinia tessulatana* STAUDINGER, 1871, by monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
= *Subepiblema* AGENJO, 1955, Graellsia, **13**: 5.
- Pseudoconchylis** WALSINGHAM, 1884, Trans. Soc. ent. London, **1884**: 133. Type-species: *Pseudoconchylis laticapitana* WALSINGHAM, 1884.
- Pseudocroesia** RAZOWSKI, 1966, World Fauna *Tortricini*: 145. Type-species: *Pseudocroesia coronaria* RAZOWSKI, 1966, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Tortricini*.
- Pseudogalleria** RAGONOT, 1885, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., Bull., (6) **4**: L. Type-species: *Galleria inimicella* ZELLER, 1872, by monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Pseudohedya** FALKOVITSH, 1962, Ènt. Obozr., **41** (1): 192. Type-species: *Grapholitha gradana* CHRISTOPH, 1881, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Pseudohermenias** OBRAZTSOV, 1960, Beitr. Ent., **10**: 471. Type-species: *Phalaena (Tortrix, Coccyx) claustraliana* SAXESEN, 1840, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Pseudomeritastis** OBRAZTSOV, 1966, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., **118** (3527): 222. Type-species: *Tortrix cordigera* WALSINGHAM, 1914, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Pseudophiaris OBRAZTSOV, 1961, Tijdschr. Ent., **104** (5): 54. Type-species: *Phiaris sappadana* DELLA BEFFA & ROCCA, 1937, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Pseudosciaphila OBRAZTSOV, 1966, Entomologist's Gaz., **17**: 144. Type-species: *Phalaena (Tortrix) branderiana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by original designation. Erected as new name for *Sciaphila*: PIERCE & METCALFE, 1922. *O*: *Ole-threutini*.

Pseudotomia STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 175. Type-species: *Pseudotomia strobilella*: STEPHENS, 1829 (non LINNAEUS, 1758) = [*Tortrix*] *argyrana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif., **2**, Synopsis Gen. Br. Insects: 107). Subjective junior synonym of *Pammene* HÜBNER.

Pseudotomoides OBRAZTSOV, 1959, Tijdschr. Ent., **102** (2): 200. Type-species: *Phalaena Tinea strobilella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by original designation and monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Cydia* HÜBNER.

Psilacantha DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 70. Type-species: *Ole-threutes charidotis* DURRANT, 1915, by original designation. Established as subgenus of *Sycacantha* DIAKONOFF. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 167) distinct genus. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Pteridoporthis MEYRICK, 1937, Exot. Microlepidopt., **5**: 156. Type-species: *Pteridoporthis euryloxa* MEYRICK, 1937, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*.

Pternidora MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **36**: 285. Type-species: *Pternidora phloeotis* MEYRICK, 1911, by monotypy.

Pternozyga MEYRICK, 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**: 621. Type-species: *Pternozyga haeretica* MEYRICK, 1908, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Ptychamorbia WALSINGHAM, 1891, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1891**: 497. Type-species: *Tortrix exustana* ZELLER, 1866, by original designation.

Ptycholoma STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 183. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix lecheana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*. = *Ptycholoma* [sic!] KODAMA, 1956.

Ptycholomoides OBRAZTSOV, 1954, Tijdschr. Ent., **97** (3): 186. Type-species: *Coccyx aeriferana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Pygolopha LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 123, 279. Type-species: *Pygolopha trinacriana* LEDERER, 1859 = *Penthina lugubrana* TREITSCHKE, 1830, by monotypy. Subgenus of *Eucosma* HÜBNER. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Pyrgotis MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 439. Type-species: *Conchylistis plagiata* WALKER, 1863, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 42). The secondarily selected type-species (MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 170) is *Pyrgotis insignana* MEYRICK. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Pyrodes GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 187. Type-species: *Epiblema rhediana* HÜBNER, [1825] = [*Phalaena*] *rhediella* CLERK, 1759, by monotypy. The name was preoccupied by *Pyrodes* SERV., 1832 in Coleoptera

and replaced by *Hemerosia* STEPHENS. Subjective junior synonym of *Pam-mene* HÜBNER.

Prysarcha MEYRICK, 1932, Exot. Microlepidopt., 4: 340. Type-species: *Prysarcha hypsicrates* MEYRICK, 1932, by monotypy. T: Archipini: Archipina.

R

Raumatia PHILPOTT, 1928, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., 59: 473, 487. Type-species: *Eurythecta potamias* MEYRICK, 1909, by original designation.

Retinia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) 3: 180. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix buolianae* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 32). Objective junior synonym of *Rhyacionia* HÜBNER.

Rhabdotenes DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, Zool., 4: 46. Type-species: *Schoenotenes pachydesma* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation. T: Archipini: Schenotenina.

Rhacodia HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 384. Type-species: *Pyralis emarginata* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, 2, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 109). Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

Rhadinoscolops OBRAZTSOV, 1968, J.N.Y. ent. Soc., 76 (3): 187. Type-species: *Pyralis koenigiana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by original designation and monotypy.

Rhapsodica MEYRICK, 1927, Exot. Microlepidopt., 3: 364. Type-species: *Rhapsodica antitona* MEYRICK, 1927, by monotypy. Described in *Xyloryctidae*; synonymized by DIAKONOFF (1949: 135) with *Leontochroma* WALSINGHAM.

Rhectogonia DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, 85: 36. Type-species: *Rhectogonia electrosema* DIAKONOFF, 1966, by original designation. O: Olethreutini.

Rhobonda WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., 28: 424. Type-species *Rh. gaurisana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Glyptipterigidae*.

Rhocodia [sic!] HÜBNER, [1826], Verz. bekannter Schmett., Index: 63. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhacodia* HÜBNER.

Rhodacra DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, 1: 286. Type-species: *Argyroploce pyrrhocrossa* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation and monotypy. O: Olethreutini.

Rhodocosmaria DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, 1: 35. Type-species: *Agryroploce operosa* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation. O: Olethreutini. ***Rhodonymptha*** DIAKONOFF, 1968, Beaufortia, 15 (189): 71. Type-species: *Eucosma rhodantha* MEYRICK, 1907, by original designation. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 305) subjective junior synonym of *Costosa* DIAKONOFF.

Rhomboceros MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 35: 180. Type-species: *Rhomboceros nodicornis* MEYRICK, 1910, by monotypy. T: Archipini: Archipina.

Rhopalotenes DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, Zool., **4**: 44. Type-species: *Schoenotenes halirrhozia* MEYRICK, 1938, by original designation. T: Archipini: *Schoenotenina*.

Rhopaltriplasia DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 404. Type-species: *Acroclita trimelaena* MEYRICK, 1922, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Rhopalovalva V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1964, Ent. Obozr., **43**: 883. Type-species: *Eudemis lascivana* CHRISTOPH, 1881, by original designation. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Rhopobota LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 124, 148, 366. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *naevana* HÜBNER, [1817], by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Rhyaciona [sic!] RAGONOT, 1894, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **63**: 224. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhyacionia* HÜBNER.

Rhyacionia HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 379. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix buoliana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1900, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**: 124). O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

= *Retinia* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 180.

= *Rhyaciona* [sic!] RAGONOT, 1894.

Rhytmologa MEYRICK, 1926, Exot. Microlepidopt., **3**: 249. Type-species: *Rhytmologa numerata* MEYRICK, 1926, by monotypy. T.

Ricula HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 18. Type-species: *Lipoptycha maculana* FERNALD, 1901, by original designation and monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Lepidoptycha* DYAR.

Riculoides PASTRANA, 1952, Ann. Soc. cient. argent., **154**: 66. Type-species: *Riculoides gallicolana* PASTRANA, 1952, by monotypy.

Roxana STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 118. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix arcuana* LINNAEUS, 1761 = [*Phalaena Tortrix*] *arcuella* CLERCK, 1759, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Olethreutes* HÜBNER.

Rucuma WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 441. Two species included originally. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*).

Rudisociaria FALKOVITSH, 1962, Ent. Obozr., **41** (1): 195. Type-species: *Grapholitha (Sericoris) expeditana* SNELLEN, 1883, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Ruthita CLARKE 1976, Insects of Micronesia, **9** (1): 24. Type-species: *Ruthita argillacea* CLARKE, 1976, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

S

Saetotenes DIAKONOFF, 1960, Nova Guinea, Zool., **4**: 57. Type-species: *Schoenotenes megalops* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation. T: Archipini: *Schenotenina*.

- Safra* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **27**: 195.
 Type-species: *Safra metaphaeella* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Eugnosta* HÜBNER.
- Saliciphaga* FALKOVITSH, 1962, Ent. Obozr., **41** (1): 193. Type-species: *Penthina acharis* BUTLER, 1879, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Salsolicola* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1960, Ent. Obozr., **39** (1): 189. Type-species: *Salsolicola rjabovi* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1960, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
 = *Salsolicova* [sic!] V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1960.
- Salobrena* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 446.
 Type-species: *S. excisana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*).
- Salsolicova* [sic!] V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1960, Ent. Obozr., **39** (1): 191. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Salsolicola* V. I. KUZNETSOV.
- Samcova* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 435.
 Type-species: *S. incesana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*).
- Sanguesa* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 440.
 Type-species: *S. cosmiana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*).
- Saphenista* WALSIGHAM, 1914, Biologia cent.-am. Zool., *Lepid.-Heterocera*, **4**: 296.
 Type-species: *Conchyliis lacteipalpis* WALSINGHAM, 1891, by original designation. *T*: *Cochylini*.
- Satronia* HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 17. Type-species: *Satronia tantilla* HEINRICH, 1926, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Schoenotenes* MEYRICK, 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**: 619. Type-species: *Schoenotenes synchorda* MEYRICK, 1908, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Sciaphila* TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., **7**: 233. Type-species: *Sciaphila wahlbomiana*: TREITSCHKE, 1829, by subsequent designation (DUPONCHEL, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **3**: 447). *Sciaphila wahlbomiana*: TREITSCHKE, 1829 (non LINNAEUS, 1758) is conspecific with *Sciaphila alticolana* HERRICH-SCHAFFER, 1851. HEINRICH (1926: 123) did not realise this misidentification of the type-species and treated TREITSCHKE's *wahlbomiana* as conspecific with *Phalaena Tortrix wahlbomiana* LINNAEUS, 1758 = *Phalaena Tortrix branderiana* LINNAEUS, 1758 basing on it the redescription of the genus in question. This interpretation fits the article 70, III of the International Code of zoological nomenclature but not the article 24. The first revisor of the name in question was GUENÉE (1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 163, 165) who correctly interpreted the description by TREITSCHKE. His point of view was then followed by all subsequent authors including KENNEL (1910: 160) and is accepted in this work. Thus *Sciaphila* TREITSCHKE is subjective junior synonym of *Cnephasia* CURTIS.

Scinifer FRÖLICH, 1828, *Enumeratio Tortricorum Würtembergiae*: 12. Type-species: *[Tortrix] gelatana* HÜBNER, [1819] = *Phalaena Tinea congregatella* CLERK, 1859, by original designation. Objective junior synonym of *Exapate* HÜBNER.

Sclerodisca RAZOWSKI, 1964, *Acta zool. crac.*, **9** (5): 395. Type-species: *Sclerodisca papuana* RAZOWSKI, 1964, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Tortricini*.

Scoliographa DIAKONOFF, 1975, *Zool. Meded. Leiden*, **48** (26): 312. Type-species: *Argyroploce hoplista* MEYRICK, 1927, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Scolioplecta MEYRICK, 1881, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*, **6**: 646. Type-species: *Sciaphila comptana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*.
= *Neurospades* TURNER, 1945, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.*, **69**: 72.

Scotiophyes DIAKONOFF, 1976, *Zool. Verh. Leiden*, **144**: 74. Type-species: *Adoxophyes faeculosa* MEYRICK, 1928, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Scyphoceros TURNER, 1925, *Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust.*, **49**: 53. Type-species: *Scyphoceros tholera* TURNER, 1925, by monotypy.

Scytalognatha DIAKONOFF, 1956, *Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet.*, (C) **59**: 637. Type-species: *Scytalognatha abluta* DIAKONOFF, 1956, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Polyorthina*.

Selania STEPHENS, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, *Haustellata*, **4**: 121. Type-species: *Carpocapsa leplastriana* CURTIS, 1831, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, *Genera Tortricidae*: 27). *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Selenodes GUENÉE, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*, (2) **3**: 160. Type-species: *Selenodes dalecarliana* GUENÉE, 1845, here designated (the second mentioned originally species, *textana*, was unknown to GUENÉE). *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Semasia STEPHENS, 1829, *Syst. Cat. Br. Insects*, **2**: 179. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix pomonella* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects*, **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects*: 108). Objective junior synonym of *Cydia* HÜBNER.
= *Semasi* [sic!] CARADJA, 1916.

Semasi [sic!] CARADJA, 1916, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris*, **30**: 86. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Semasia* STEPHENS.

Semniotes DIAKONOFF, 1973, *Zool. Monogr.*, Leiden, **1**: 218. Type-species: *Argyroploce halantha* MEYRICK, 1909, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Semnostola DIAKONOFF, 1959, *Ark. Zool.*, (2) **12** (13): 174. Type-species: *Semnostola mystica* DIAKONOFF, 1959, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Enarmoniina*.

Sereda HEINRICH, 1923, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, **5**: 121. Type-species: *Halona lautana* CLEMENS, 1865, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Sericoris TREITSCHKE, 1830, *Schmett. Eur.*, **8**: 142. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix undulana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, hereditarius. Injustified emendation of *Syricoris* TREITSCHKE.

- Serruligera** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verk. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 164.
 Type-species: *Goniotorna (Serruligera) melanoconis* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. Established as a subgenus of *Goniotorna* MEYRICK. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Siclobola** DIAKONOFF, 1947, Mem. Inst. scient. Madagascar, (A) **1** (1): 25. Type-species: *Tortrix unifasciana* DUPONCHEL, 1843, by original designation. Subgenus of *Clepsis* GUENÉE. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Siderea** [sic!] STAINTON, 1859, Manual Br. Butterflies & Moths, **2**: 196. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sideria* GUENÉE.
- Sideria** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 156. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix achatana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by monotypy. Subjective junior synonym of *Ancylis* HÜBNER.
- Sillybiphora** V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1964, Ènt. Obozr., **43** (4): 886. Type-species: *Sillybiphora devia* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1964, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Enarmoniina*.
- Sinusia** CARADJA, 1917, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, **30** (1916): 60. Type-species: *Steganoptycha imprimata* WALSINGHAM [nomen nudum] ab. *lavata* CARADJA 1916, by monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Sisona** SNELLEN, 1901, Tijdschr. Ent., **44**: 71. Type-species: *Grapholitha (Sisona) albitibiana* SNELLEN, 1901, by monotypy. Established as subgenus of *Grapholitha* TREITSCHKE. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Smicrotes** CLEMENS, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., [b12]: 355. Type-species: *Smicrotes peritana* CLEMENS, 1860, by original designation. Subjective junior synonym of *Clepsis* GUENÉE.
- Snodgrassia** DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 32. Type-species: *Cacoecia stenochorda* MEYRICK, 1928, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Sociosa** DIAKONOFF, 1959, Ark. Zool., (2) **12** (13): 167. Type-species: *Peronea macrographa* DIAKONOFF, 1951, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Polyorthina*.
- Sociosa** DIAKONOFF, 1963, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **74**: 137. Type-species: *Sociosa vapulata* DIAKONOFF, 1963, by original designation and monotypy. This name is preoccupied by *Sociosa* DIAKONOFF, 1959 and replaced by *Potiosa* DIAKONOFF.
- Sociphora** BUSCK, 1920, Insecutor Inscit. menstr., **8**: 85. Type-species: *Penthina (Sericoris) magicana* ZELLER, 1866, by original designation.
- Sonia** HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **123**: 160. Type-species: *Paedisca constrictana* ZELLER, 1875, by original designation.
- Sorensenata** SALMON & BRADLEY, 1956, Rec. Dominion Mus., **3** (1): 73. Type-species: *Sorensenata agilitata* SALMON & BRADLEY, 1956, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Sorolopha** LOWER, 1901, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **25**: 73. Type-species: *Sorolopha cyclotoma* LOWER, 1901, by monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.
 = *Acanthothyspoda* LOWER, 1908, ibid., **22**: 319.

= *Alypetta* TURNER, 1908, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 528.

= *Alytopeta* [sic!] FLETCHER, 1929.

= *Choganhia* RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30**: 387.

Sparganothis HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 386. Type-species:

[*Tortrix*] *luteolana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix pilleriana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 14). *T*: *Archipini*: *Sparganothina*.

= *Sparganothis* [sic!] HÜBNER, [1826]; *Sparganothris* [sic!], STEPHENS, 1834; *Sparganythis* [sic!] MATSUMURA, 1931; *Sparganotis* [sic!] KODAMA, 1956.

= *Oenectra* GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 142.

= *Oenectra* [sic!] WOCKE, 1861; *Aenectra* [sic!] DOUBLEDAY, 1850.

= *Oenophthira* DUPONCHEL, 1844, Cat. méthod. lépid. Eur.: 288.

= *Begunna* WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 189.

= *Leptoris* CLEMENS, 1865, Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **5**: 139.

= *Cenopis* ZELLER, 1875, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **25**: 239.

= *Oenophtera* [sic!] MEYRICK, 1913.

Sparganothis [sic!] HÜBNER, [1826], Verz. bekannter Schmett., Index: 63.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.

Sparganothris [sic!] STEPHENS, 1834, Ill. Br. Ent., *Haustellata*, **4**: 172. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.

Sparganythis [sic!] MATSUMURA, 1931, 6000 Ill. Insects Japan-Empire: 1075. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.

Sparganotis [sic!] KODAMA, 1956, Publs ent. Lab. Univ. Osaka Prefect., **2**: 5, 7, 8, 9. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sparganothis* HÜBNER.

Spatialistis MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 978. Type-species: *Spatialistis rhopica* MEYRICK, 1907, by original designation. *T*: *Tortricini*.

Sperchia WALKER, 1869, Charact. undescri. Lepidopt. *Heterocera*: 83. Type-species: *Sperchia intractana* WALKER, 1869, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*.

Sphaeratteria OBRAZTSOV, 1966, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., **118**: 618. Type-species: *Pseudatteria symplacota* MEYRICK, 1930, by original designation and monotypy. Described as a subgenus of *Pseudatteria* WALSINGHAM.

Sphaeroeca MEYRICK, 1895, Handbook Br. Lepidopt.: 490. Type-species: *Pseudotomia (Eudemis) obscurana* STEPHENS, 1834, by monotypy. The name is preoccupied by *Sphaeroeca* LAUTERBORN, 1894 and replaced by *Metaspae-roeca* FERNALD, 1908.

Sphaleroptera GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 167. Type-species: *Tortrix longana* HAWORTH, [1811], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 30). Subjective junior synonym of *Cnephasia* CURTIS. MEYRICK (1913: 44) mentioned *Tortrix alpicolana* FRÖLICH as the type-species.

Spheterista MEYRICK, 1912, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **1**: 2. Type-species: *Capua variabilis* WALSINGHAM, 1907, by original designation. *T*: *Archipina*.

Spilonota STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 173. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *comitana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena Tortrix ocellana* [DENIS & SCHIFFER-

- MÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1835, Br. Ent., **12**, expl. pl. 551). *O: Eucosmini: Eucosmina.*
 = *Tmetocera* LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 124, 367.
- Spinipogon** RAZOWSKI, 1967, Acta zool. crac., **12** (8): 199. Type-species: *Spinipogon trivius* RAZOWSKI, 1967, by original designation. *T: Cochylini.*
- Spinobactra** DIAKONOFF, 1963, Tijdschr. Ent., **106** (7): 291. Type-species: *Bactra (Spinobactra) spinosa* DIAKONOFF, 1963, by original designation and monotypy. Established as a subgenus of *Bactra* STEPHENS. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Sporocelis** MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 732. Type-species: *Sporocelis marmoropa* MEYRICK, 1907, by monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1973: 279) subjective junior synonym of *Proschistis* MEYRICK.
- Stalagmocroca** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 505. Type-species: *Argyroploce sandycota* MEYRICK, 1912, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Statheromantis** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 288. Type-species: *Proschistis pictana* V. I. KUZNETSOV, 1969, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Statheromeris** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 181. Type-species: *Statheromeris atrifracta* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Statherotis** MEYRICK, 1909, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **19**: 591. Type-species: *Statherotis decorata* MEYRICK, 1909, by monotypy. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Statherotyxys** DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 195. Type-species: *Statherotoxys hypochrysa* DIAKONOFF, 1973, by original designation. *O: Olethreutini.*
- Steganoptera** [sic!] HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1851, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., **4**: 133. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Steganoptycha* STEPHENS.
- Steganoptica** [sic!] MOFFAT, 1889, Can. Ent., **21**: 153. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Steganoptycha* STEPHENS.
- Steganoptycha** STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 176. Type-species: *Pyralis boeberana* FABRICIUS, 1787 = *[Phalaena] nisella* CLERCK, 1759, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 107). Subjective junior synonym of *Evetria* HÜBNER.
- Stenarchella** DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 99. Type-species: *Stenarchella eupista* DIAKONOFF, 1967, by original designation and monotypy. *T: Archipini: Schoenotenina.*
- Stenentoma** DIAKONOFF, 1969, Tijdschr. Ent., **112** (3): 94. Type-species: *Stenentoma chrysolampra* DIAKONOFF, 1969, by original designation. *O: Eucosmini: Grapholitina.*
- Stenodes** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 298. Type-species: *Cochylis elongana* FISCHER VON RÖSLERSTAMM, 1839, by monotypy. *T: Cochylini.*
 = *Cochylimorpha* RAZOWSKI, 1959, Polskie Pismo ent., **29** (22): 440.
 = *Substenodes* RAZOWSKI, 1960, ibid., **30** (17): 298.

- = *Parastenodes* RAZOWSKI, 1960, *ibid.*: 298.
- = *Eustenodes* RAZOWSKI, 1960, *ibid.*: 298.
- = *Bipenisia* RAZOWSKI, 1960, *ibid.*: 299.
- = *Euxanthhoidea* RAZOWSKI, 1960, *ibid.*: 302.
- = *Bleszynskiella* RAZOWSKI, 1960, *ibid.*: 303.
- = *Paraxanthhoidea* RAZOWSKI, 1960, *ibid.*: 304.

Stenotenes DIAKONOFF, 1954, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (4): 13.

Type-species: *Stenotenes incudis* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation.
T: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.

Stephanoma DIAKONOFF, 1970, Mém. Orstom, **37**: 130. Type-species: *Stephanoma triangulum* DIAKONOFF, 1970, by original designation and monotypy.
O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Steriphotis MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **36**: 259. Type-species:
Steriphotis peltophora MEYRICK, 1911 = *Lomaschiza physoptera* LOWER, 1901, by original designation. Objective junior synonym of *Lomaschiza* LOWER.

Stictea GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 161. Type-species: *Tortrix flammeana* FRÖLICH, 1828 = *Phalaena Tortrix mygindana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Stigmonota GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 182. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix lunulana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = *Pyralis dorsana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 32). Objective junior synonym of *Grapholita* TREITSCHKE.

Sterpsiceros MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Lin. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 678. Type-species:
Sciaphila ejectana WALKER, 1863, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 44). This name is preoccupied by *Strepsiceros* H. SMITH, *Mammalia* and replaced by *Strepsicrates* MEYRICK.

Strepsicrates MEYRICK, 1888, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **20** (1887): 73. Type-species: *Sciaphila ejectana* WALKER, 1863, hereditarius. Replacement name for *Strepsiceros* MEYRICK, nom. praeocc. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

- = *Strepsiceros* MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 678.
- = *Phthinolophus* DYAR, 1903, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **5**: 307.
- = *Phthenolophus* [sic!] BUSCK, 1910.

Strobila SODOFFSKY, 1837, Bull. Soc. imp. Naturalistes Moscou, **6**: 92, 97. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *tedella* CLERCK, 1759, hereditarius. The name was proposed as a replacement name for *Coccyx* TREITSCHKE as being "more characteristical" and was preoccupied by *Strobila* SARS, 1835, *Medusae*. Objective junior synonym of *Coccyx* TREITSCHKE.

Strophedra HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1853, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., **5**: 94. Type-species: *Strophosoma vigiliana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1853 = *Pyralis nitidana* FABRICIUS, 1794, hereditarius. Replacement name for *Strophosoma* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, nom. praeocc. Subgenus of *Pammene* HÜBNER.

O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

- = *Strophosoma* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1853, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., **5**: 8, 29.

- Strophedromorpha** DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 29. Type-species: *Strophedromorpha mica* DIAKONOFF, 1976, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.
- Strophosoma** HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1853, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur., **5**: 8, 29. Type-species: *Strophosoma vigeliana* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, 1853 = *Pyralis nitidana* FABRICIUS, 1794, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 34, identified as *flexana* ZELLER, 1849). Preoccupied by *Strophosoma* BILLBERG, 1820 in Coleoptera. Replaced by *Strophedra* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER.
- Subargyrotaenia** OBRAZTSOV, 1961, Am. Mus. Novit., nr. 2048: 38. Type-species: *Tortrix purata* MEYRICK, 1932, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Subeana** OBRAZTSOV, 1962, J. Lepid. Soc., **16** (3): 177. Type-species: *Sciaphila canescana* GUENÉE, 1845, by original designation. Established as subgenus of *Eana* BILLBERG. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Subepiblema** AGENJO, 1955, Graellsia, **13**: 5. Invalid. Synonym of *Pseudococcyx* SWATSCHEK, 1958.
- Substenodes** RAZOWSKI, 1960, Polskie Pismo ent., **30** (17): 298. Type-species: *Cochylis pontana* STAUDINGER, 1859, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Stenodes* GUENÉE, currently treated as its subjective junior synonym.
- Suleima** HEINRICH, 1923, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **123**: 155. Type-species: *Semasia helianthana* RILEY, 1881, by original designation. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Sycacantha** DIAKONOFF, 1959, Ark. Zool., (1) **12** (13): 181. Type-species: *Phaeocasiophora* (*Sycacantha*) *auriflora* DIAKONOFF, 1959 = *Argyroploce hilarographa* MEYRICK, 1933, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Syllomatia** COMMON, 1963, Austral. J. Zool., **11** (1): 130. Type-species: *Arotrophora pertinax* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Symphygas** COMMON, 1963, Austral. J. Zool., **11** (1): 129. Type-species: *Tortrix nephaula* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Syncamaris** MEYRICK, 1932, Exot. Microlepidopt., **4**: 262. Type-species: *Syncamaris argophthalma* MEYRICK, 1932, by monotypy. After DIAKONOFF (1960: 21) belongs in *Copromorphidae*.
- Syncratus** COMMON, 1965, Austral. J. Zool., **13**: 699. Type-species: *Syncratus scepamus* COMMON, 1965, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.
- Syndemis** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 382. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *musculana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 11). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Syngamoneura** MABILLE, 1900, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **68**: 750. Type-species: *Syngamoneura rubronotana* MABILLE, 1900, by monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Enarmoniina*.

Synnoma WALSINGHAM, 1879, III. *Lepidopt. Heterocera*, 4: 24. Type species: *Synnoma lynosyrana* WALSINGHAM, 1879, by original designation and monotypy.

Synochoneura OBRAZTSOV, 1955, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 98 (3): 151 (1954, *ibid.*, 97 (3): 220, 227 — not described). Type-species: *Eulia ochriclavis* MEYRICK, 1931, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Syntozyga LOWER, 1901, *Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust.*, 25: 70. Type species: *Syntozyga psammetalla* LOWER, 1901, by monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*. = *Eleuthodema* BRADLEY, 1957, *Nat. Hist. Rennel Is.*, 2: 95.

Syricoris TREITSCHKE, 1829, *Schmett. Eur.*, 7: 230. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix undulana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects*, 2, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects*: 108 — for *Sericoris* TREITSCHKE, 1830). Subsequent designation of the type-species was by FERNALD (1908, *Genera Tortricidae*: 19, 57) who selected *Olethreutes conchana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Phalaena rivulana* SCOPOLI, 1763. O: *Olethreutini*.

= *Sericoris* TREITSCHKE, 1830, *Schmett. Eur.*, 8: 142.

Syropetrova DIAKONOFF, 1970, *Mém. Orstom*, 37: 128. Type-species: *Syropetrova viridis* DIAKONOFF, 1970, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

T

Taeniarchis MEYRICK, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.*, 4: 153. Type-species: *Cnephasia periorma* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Talponia HEINRICH, 1926, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.*, 132: 19. Type-species: *Hemimene plummeriana* BUSCK, 1906, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Grapholitina*.

Taniva HEINRICH, 1926, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.*, 132: 106. Type-species: *Lipoptycha albolineana* KEARFOTT, 1907, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.

Tanychaeta COMMON, 1963, *Austral. J. Zool.*, 11 (1): 135. Type-species: *Arotropha neanthes* TURNER, 1933, by original designation and monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Tanymecica TURNER, 1916, *Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust.*, 40: 500. Type-species: *Tanymecica xanthoplaca* TURNER, 1916, by monotypy. Belongs in *Copromorphidae*.

Tapinodoxa MEYRICK, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.*, 4: 154. Type-species: *Tapinodoxa autonephes* MEYRICK, 1931, by monotypy. After OBRAZTSOV (1960: 26) belongs in *Phaloniidae* = *Cochylidae*. T: *Cochylini*.

Teleia HÜBNER, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* 385. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *abietana* HÜBNER, [1822], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, *Genera Tortricidae*: 13). Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.

- Teleta** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 71. Type-species: *Olethreutes talaris* DURRANT, 1915, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
Tenmolopha LOWER, 1901, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **25**: 72. Type-species: *Tenmolopha mosaica* LOWER, 1901 = *Phaecadophora fimbriata* WALSINGHAM, 1901, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 48). Objective junior synonym of *Phaecadophora* WALSINGHAM.
- Templemania** BUSCK, 1940, Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., **39**: 91. Type-species: *Tortrix animosana* BUSCK, 1907, by original designation. *T*.
- Tenuisacula** DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **52** (1): 152. Type-species: *Goniotorna (Tenuisacula) rhodoptila* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. Established as a subgenus of *Goniotorna* MEYRICK. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Teras** TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., **7**: 233. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *effractana* HÜBNER, [1799] = *Pyralis emargana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by subsequent designation (WESTWOOD, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects, **2**, Synopsis Genera Br. Insects: 109; as *caudana* FABRICIUS). Subjective junior synonym of *Acleris* HÜBNER.
- Teratodes** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 168. Type-species: *Tortrix vulgana* FRÖLICH, 1828 = [*Tortrix*] *favillaceana* HÜBNER, [1817], by monotypy. Preoccupied by *Teratodes* BRULLÉ, 1835 (*Orthoptera*) and *Teratodes* KOCH, 1838 (*Aves*). Synonym of *Capua* STEPHENS.
- Terricula** FALKOVITSH, 1965, Ènt. Obozr., **44** (2): 418. Type-species: *Terricula noctis* FALKOVITSH, 1965 = *Ptycholoma violenta* KAWABE, 1964, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
- Terthreutis** MEYRICK, 1918, Exot. Microlepidopt., **2**: 170. Type-species: *Terthreutis sphaerocosma* MEYRICK, 1918, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*. = *Amniodes* MEYRICK 1918, Dt. ent. Z. Iris, **52**: 11.
- Tetramoera** DIAKONOFF, 1967, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **257**: 68. Type-species: *Grapholitha schistaceana* SNELLEN, 1890, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Theorica** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 58. Type-species: *Argyroploce lamyra* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.
- Thiodia** HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 391. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *citrana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1895, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1895**: 125). *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Thiodiodes** OBRAZTSOV, 1964, Tijdschr. Ent., **107** (1): 24. Type-species: *Grapholitha seiboldi* RÖSSLER, 1877, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Thirates** TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., **7**: 233. Type-species: *Thirates profundana*: TREITSCHKE, 1829 = [*Tortrix*] *porphyrana* HÜBNER, [1799], by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera Tortricidae: 20). Objective junior synonym of *Eudemis* HÜBNER.

- Thrincophora** MEYRICK, 1881, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 431. Type-species: *Thrincophora impletana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
 = *Acropolitis* MEYRICK, 1811, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **6**: 432.
- Thylacandra** DIAKONOFF, 1963, Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, **74**: 142. Type-species: *Retinia argyromixtana* MABILLE, 1898, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Thymioptila** DIAKONOFF, 1971, Veröff. zool. StSamml. München, **15**: 186. Type-species: *Argyroploce oedalea* MEYRICK, 1909, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.
- Thyralia** WALSINGHAM, 1914, Biologia cent.-am. Zool., *Lepid.-Heterocera*, **4**: 296. Type-species: *Conchylis bunteana* ROBINSON, 1869, hereditarius. Injustified emendation of *Thyralia* WALSINGHAM.
- Thyralia** WALSINGHAM, 1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London, **1897**: 138. Type-species: *Conchylis bunteana* ROBINSON, 1869, by original designation. T: *Cochylini*. = *Thyralia* WALSINGHAM, 1914, Biologia cent.-am. Zool., *Lepid.-Heterocera*, **4**: 296.
- Thysanocrepis** DIAKONOFF, 1966, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 45. Type-species: *Argyroploce crossota* MEYRICK, 1911, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Tia** HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., **132**: 108. Type-species: *Argyroploce vulgana* McDUNNOUGH, 1922, by original designation and monotypy. O: *Olethreutini*.
- Tmetocera** LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 124, 367. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix ocellana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Spilonota* STEPHENS.
- Tolpia** WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 449. Type-species: *T. consitulana* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Noctuidae* (*Ophiderinae*).
- Topadesa** MOORE, 1888, Deser. Ind. Insects Colln ATKINS: 280. Type-species: *Topadesa sanguinea* MOORE, 1888, by monotypy. *Noctuidae*.
- Torda** WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 436. Several species included originally. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*).
- †**Tortricidrosis** SKALSKI, 1973, Dt. ent. z., N. F., **20** (4—5): 339. Type-species: *Tortricidrosis inclusa* SKALSKI, 1973, by original designation and monotypy. ?T.
- Torticodes** GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 305. Type-species: [*Tortrix*] *hyemana* HÜBNER, [1819] = *Phalaena Tinea tortricella* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775, by subsequent designation (WALSINGHAM, 1907, Entomologist's Mag., **43**: 193). T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*. = *Oporinia* HÜBNER, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 387.
- Tortricomorpha** AMSEL, 1955, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl., **14**: 124. Type-species: *Tortricomorpha shaqlawana* AMSEL, 1955, by original designation

and monotypy. Preoccupied by *Tortricomorpha* FELDER & ROGENHOFER, 1861. Subjective junior synonym of *Zelotherses* LEDERER — **synon. nov.** *Tortric* [sic!] YASUDA, 1972, Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., (B) **24**: 97. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tortrix* LINNAEUS.

Tortrix LINNAEUS, 1758, Syst. Nat. (ed. 10): 530. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix viridana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1839, Br. Ent., expl. pl. 763). *T*: *Tortricini*.
= *Heterognomon* LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., **3**: 242, 247.
= *Tortric* [sic!] YASUDA, 1972.

Tosale WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 447. Type-species: *T. pyralioides* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*).

Tospitis WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 426. Five species included originally. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Arctiidae* (*Lithosiinae*).

Tracholena COMMON, 1965, Austral. J. Zool., **13**: 673. Type-species: *Cnephasia sulphurosa* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenonenina*.

Trachybathra MEYRICK, 1907, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **39** (1906): 113. Type-species: *Trachybathra scoliastis* MEYRICK, 1907, by monotypy. After MEYRICK (1911: 85) and DIAKONOFF (1939: 183; 1953: 22) is subjective junior synonym of *Harmaloga* MEYRICK.

Trachybrysia MEYRICK, 1927, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **3**: 368. Type-species: *Trachybrysia euglypta* MEYRICK, 1927, by monotypy. *T*: *Cochylimi*.

Trachyptila TURNER, 1916, Trans. Pros. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 519. Type-species: *Trachyptila melanosticha* TURNER, 1916 (= *Palaeotoma styphelana* MEYRICK, 1881), by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Palaeotoma* MEYRICK.

Trachysmia GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 164. Type-species: *Tortrix rigana* SODOFFSKY, 1829, by subsequent designation (FERNALD, 1908, Genera *Tortricidae*: 30). *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Trachyschistis MEYRICK, 1921, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **2**: 448. Type-species: *Trachyschistis hians* MEYRICK, 1921, by monotypy.

Transita DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 48. Type-species: *Transita exalesia* DIAKONOFF, 1976, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Tortricini*.

Tremophora DIAKONOFF, 1953, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **19** (3): 65. Type-species: *Tremophora carycina* DIAKONOFF, 1953, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Trepsitypa MEYRICK, 1913, Exot. *Microlepidopt.*, **1**: 72. Type-species: *Trepsitypa cardinata* MEYRICK, 1913, by monotypy. Belongs in *Carposinidae*.

Tribonica MEYRICK, 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**: 589. Type-species: *Tribonica eremitis* MEYRICK, 1905, by monotypy. After MEYRICK (1906: 137) and DIAKONOFF (1954: 119) subjective junior synonym of *Meridarchis* ZELLER, *Carposinidae*.

Triheteracra DIAKONOFF, 1971, Veröff. zool. StSamml. München, **15**: 197. Type-species: *Triheteracra melanoxenia* DIAKONOFF, 1971, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Tritopterna MEYRICK, 1921, Zool. Meded. Leiden, **6**: 151. Type-species: *Tritopterna chionostoma* MEYRICK, 1921, by monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*

Trophocosta RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., **9** (5): 392. Type-species: *Spatalistis nummifera* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation. *T*: *Tortricini*. = *Tropocosta* [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1976.

Tropocosta [sic!] DIAKONOFF, 1976, Zool. Verh. Leiden, **144**: 48. Subsequent incorrect spelling of *Trophocosta* RAZOWSKI.

Trycheris GUENÉE, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**: 190. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix mediana* [DENIS & SCHIFFERMÜLLER], 1775 = *Pyralis surana* FABRICIUS, 1775, by monotypy. Objective junior synonym of *Eucelis* HÜBNER.

Trychnophylla TURNER, 1926, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **50**: 137. Type-species: *Trychnophylla taractica* TURNER, 1926, by monotypy.

Trychnostola TURNER, 1916, Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Aust., **40**: 137. Type-species: *Trychostola lichenitis* TURNER, 1916, by original designation and monotypy. Belongs in *Copromorphidae*.

Trymalitis MEYRICK, 1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **16**: 590. Type-species: *Trymalitis margarias* MEYRICK, 1905, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Chlidonatina*. = *Trymaltis* [sic!] MEYRICK, 1911.

Trymaltis [sic!] MEYRICK, 1911, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. W., **36**: 294. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trymalitis* MEYRICK.

Tsinilla HEINRICH, 1931, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., **79**: 14. Type-species: *Eucosma lineana* FERNALD, 1901, by original designation and monotypy. *O*: *Eucosmini*.

Tubula DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 174. Type-species: *Proselena ionephela* MEYRICK, 1909 = *Depressaria acebrella* WALKER, 1864, by original designation. Established as subgenus of *Epichoristodes* DIAKONOFF. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Tymbarcha MEYRICK, 1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **18**: 622. Type-species: *Tymbarcha cerinopa* MEYRICK, 1908, by monotypy. *T*: *Tortricini*.

U

Ulodemis MEYRICK, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**: 736. Type-species: *Ulodemis trigrapha* MEYRICK, 1907, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Uraba WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 448. Type-species: *U. lugens* WALKER, 1863, by monotypy. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Nolidae*.

Uzeda WALKER, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus., **28**: 442. Type-species: *U. vitriferana* WALKER, 1863, by original designation. According to Dr. SATTLER (pers. comm.) belongs to *Pyralidae* (*Chrysauginae*).

V

Vellomifer [sic!] RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., **9** (5): 389. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Vellonifer* RAZOWSKI.

Vellonifer RAZOWSKI, 1964, Acta zool. crac., **9** (5): 388. Type-species: *Vellonifer doncasteri* RAZOWSKI, 1964, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Tortricini*.

= *Vellomifer* [sic!] RAZOWSKI, 1964.

Vialonga DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 184. Type-species: *Vialonga polyantha* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Viettea DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 9. Type-species: *Viettea spectabilis* DIAKONOFF, 1960, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

X

Xanthosetia STEPHENS, 1829, Syst. Cat. Br. Insects, **2**: 192. Type-species: *Phalaena Tortrix hamana* LINNAEUS, 1758, by subsequent designation (DUPONCHEL, 1834, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **3**: 447). Subjective junior synonym of *Agapeta* HÜBNER.

Xeneda DIAKONOFF, 1961, Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **130**: 62. Type-species: *Xeneda coena* DIAKONOFF, 1961, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Xenolepis DIAKONOFF, 1973, Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**: 383. Type-species: *Polychrosis gabina* MEYRICK, 1909, by original designation. *O*: *Olethreutini*.

Xenophylla DIAKONOFF, 1960, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **53** (1): 196. Type-species: *Cacoecia megalogona* DIAKONOFF, 1947, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.

Xenotemna POWELL, 1964, Univ. Calif. Publs Ent., **32**: 145. Type-species: not given. Characterised in key to genera; single species, *X. pallorana* ROBINSON mentioned.

Xenotenes DIAKONOFF, 1954, Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., (2) **49** (4): 111. Type-species: *Xenotenes micrastra* DIAKONOFF, 1954, by original designation and monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Schoenotenina*.

Xenothictis MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 279. Type-species: *Xenothictis paragona* MEYRICK, 1910, by original designation.

Z

Zacorisca MEYRICK, 1910, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **35**: 220. Type-species: *Zacorisca holantha* MEYRICK, 1910, by monotypy. *T*: *Archipini*: *Archipina*. = *Dichromia* FELDER & ROGENHOFFER, 1875, Reise Novara, pl. 239, fig. 29. = *Megalodoris* MEYRICK, 1912, Exot. Microlepidopt., **1**: 5.

Zeiraphera TREITSCHKE, 1829, Schmett. Eur., 7: 231. Type-species: *Zeiraphera licheana* TREITSCHKE, 1829 = *Pyralis insertana* FABRICIUS, 1794, by subsequent designation (CURTIS, 1838, Br. Ent., 15, expl. pl. 711). O: *Eucosmini*: *Eucosmina*.

Zelotherves LEDERER, 1859, Wien. ent. Mschr., 3: 123, 250. Type-species: *Cochylis albociliana* HERRICH-SCHAFFER, 1851, by monotypy. Subgenus of *Aphelia* HÜBNER. T: *Archipini*: *Archipina*.
= *Tortricomorpha* AMSEL, 1955, Beitr. naturhist. Forsch. SüdwDtl., 14: 124.

Zomaria HEINRICH, 1926, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 132: 111. Type-species: *Penthina interruptolineana* FERNALD, 1882, by original designation. O: *Olethreutini*.

Institute of Systematic and Experimental Zoology,
Polish Academy of Sciences
31-016 Kraków, Sławkowska 17

REFERENCES

- BENTINCK G. A., DIAKONOFF A. 1968. De Nederlandse Bladrollers (*Tortricidae*). Monogr. ned. Ent. Vereen., Amsterdam, 3: 1—201, 99 pls.
- BRADLEY J. D. 1953. Some important species of the genus *Cryptophlebia* WALSINGHAM, 1899, with descriptions of three new species (*Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae*). Bull. ent. Res., 43 (4): 679—689, pls. 24, 25.
- CLARKE J. F. G. 1955. Catalogue of the type specimens of *Microlepidoptera* in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward MEYRICK, London, 1, VII+332 pp., 4 pls.
- COMMON I.F.B. 1958. The genera of Australian *Tortricidae* (*Lepidoptera*). Proc. 10. int. Congr. Ent., Melbourne, 1 (1956): 291—296.
- COMMON I. F. B. 1965. A revision of the Australian *Tortricini*, *Schoenotenini* and *Chlidanotini* (*Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Tortricinae*). Austral. J. Zool., Melbourne, 13: 613—726, pls. 1—3.
- DANILEWSKIJ A. S., KUZNETSOV V. I. 1968. Listovertki *Tortricidae*, triba plodozhorki *Laspeyresiini* [in:] Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye tchechukrylye. Leningrad, 5 (1), 635 pp.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1939. The genera of Indo-Malayan and Papuan *Tortricidae*. Zool. Meded. Leiden, 21: III—IV+111—240.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1949. Notes on synonymy of some South Asiatic *Microlepidoptera*. Bijdr. Dierk., Amsterdam—Leiden, 28: 133—139.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1950. The type specimens of certain Oriental *Eucosmidae* and *Carposinidae* (*Microlepidoptera*) described by Edward MEYRICK together with descriptions of new *Eucosmidae* and *Carposinidae* in the British Museum (Natural History). Bull. Br. Mus. (nat. Hist.), London, 1 (4): 275—300, pls. 3—8.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1952. *Microlepidoptera* of New Guinea. Results of the third ARCHBOLD Expedition (American-Netherlands Indian Expedition 1938—1939). Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., Amsterdam, (2) 49 (1), 167 pp.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1953. Ditto, ibid., (2) 49 (3), 166 pp.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1954. Records and descriptions of *Microlepidoptera* (7). Zool. Verh. Leiden, 22: 1—58.

- DIAKONOFF A. 1954a. *Microlepidoptera* of New Guinea. Results of the Third ARCHBOLD Expedition (American-Netherlands Indian Expedition 1938—1939). Part III. Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Afd. Nat., Amsterdam, (2) **49** (4), 164 pp.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1956. Records and descriptions of *Microlepidoptera* (8). Zool. Verh. Leiden, **29**: 1—60.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1960. Synopsis of the *Schoenotenini* with descriptions of new genera and species (*Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Chlidanotinae*). Nova Guinea, Leiden's-Gravenhage, **4**: 43—81, pl. 1.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1966. Notes on the *Olethreutini* and on some *Tortricinae* from the Papuan Region in the MEYRICK collection, British Museum, with selection of lectotypes (*Lep.*, *Tortricidae*). Zool. Verh. Leiden, **85**: 1—86.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1967. *Microlepidoptera* of the Philippine Islands. Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., Washington, D.C., **257**, 283 pp.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1969. Additional notes on the *Microlepidoptera* of New Guinea. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Amsterdam, (C) **72** (2): 152—156.
- DIAKONOFF A. 1973. The South Asiatic *Olethreutini* (*Lepidoptera, Tortricidae*). Zool. Monogr., Leiden, **1**, 699+[1] pp.
- DUGDALE J. S. 1966. A revision of New Zealand *Schoenotenini* and *Cnephasiini* (*Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Tortricinae*). N.Z.Jl. Sci., Wellington, **9** (4): 731—775.
- FLETCHER T. B. 1929. A list of the generic names used for *Microlepidoptera*. Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Ent., Calcutta, **11**: I—IX+246 pp.
- FREEMAN T. N. 1958. The *Archipinae* of North America (*Lepidoptera: Tortricidae*). Can. Ent., Ottawa, **90**. Suppl., 7, 87 pp.
- HEINRICH C. 1923. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamily *Eucosminae* of the family *Olethreutidae*. Bull. U. S. natn. Mus., Washington, D. C., **123**, IV+298 pp., 59 pls.
- HEINRICH C. 1926. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamilies *Laspeyresiinae* and *Olethreutinae*. Ibid., **132**, 216 pp., 76 pls.
- KENNEL J. 1908—1921. Die palaearktischen Tortriciden. Zoologica, Stuttgart, **21** (54), 742 pp., 24 pls.
- MEYRICK E. 1910. Revision of Australian *Tortricina*. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., Sydney, **35**: 139—303.
- MEYRICK E. 1911. Ditto, ibid., **36**: 224—303.
- MEYRICK E. 1913 [in:] WYTSMAN, Genera Insectorum, *Lepidoptera, Heterocera*, fam.: *Tortricidae*. Bruxelles, **149**, 81 pp., 5 pls.
- OBRAZTSOV N. S. 1951. Notes on the genus *Aterpia* GN. (= *Esia* HEINR., *Lepidoptera, Tortricidae*). Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **62** (9): 276—278.
- OBRAZTSOV N. S. 1953. Classification of Holarctic species of the genus *Lobesia* GUENÉE, with description of *Paralobesia* gen. nov. (*Lepidoptera, Tortricidae*). Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam, **96** (1—2): 85—94.
- OBRAZTSOV N. S. 1954. Die Gattungen der palaearktischen *Tortricidae*. I. Allgemeine Aufteilung der Familie und die Unterfamilien *Tortricinae* und *Sparganothinae*. Ibid., **97** (3): 141—231.
- OBRAZTSOV N. S. 1960. On the systematic position of two genera erroneously placed in the family *Tortricidae* (*Lepidoptera*). J.N.Y. ent. Soc., New York, **68**: 21—26.
- OBRAZTSOV N. S. 1965. Die Gattungen der palaearktischen *Tortricidae*. II. Die Unterfamilie *Olethreutinae*. Teil 6. Tijdschr. Ent., Amsterdam, **108** (12): 365—387, pls. 16—22.
- OBRAZTSOV N. S. 1966. Neotropical *Microlepidoptera*, IX. Revision of the genus *Pseudatteria* (*Lepidoptera: Tortricidae*). Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., Washington, D. C., **118** (3535): 577—622.
- POWELL J. A. 1964. Biological and taxonomic studies on *Tortricinae* moths, with reference to the species in California. Univ. Calif. Publs. Ent., Berkeley, **32**, 317 pp.
- RAZOWSKI J. 1966. World fauna of the *Tortricini* (*Lepidoptera, Tortricidae*). Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Kraków, 576 pp., 41 pls.
- RAZOWSKI J. 1976. Phylogeny and system of *Tortricidae*. Acta zool. crac., Kraków, **21** (5): 73—120.

- STEPHENS J. F. 1852. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum, London, **10**, 13+120 pp.
- WALSINGHAM [Th.] 1914. *Lepidoptera, Heterocera*. Biologia cent.-am. Zool., London, **4**, 482 pp., 10 pls.

STRESZCZENIE

Niniejszy katalog nazw rodzajowych użytych w *Tortricidae* zawiera w zasadzie dane do roku 1971, tj. do daty opublikowania ostatniego Rekordu zoologicznego. Ponadto włączone do niego zostały nazwy opublikowane do połowy 1977 r., zawarte w pracach dostępnych autorowi. Poza pełnymi cytatami bibliograficznymi nazw rodzajowych podano gatunki typowe i sposób ich wyznaczenia. Wszędzie, gdzie było to możliwe, wskazano przynależność rodziną do podrodzin, plemion i podplemion oraz synonimikę.

Redaktor zeszytu: doc. dr hab. A. Krzanowski

PAŃSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWO NAUKOWE — ODDZIAŁ W KRAKOWIE — 1977

Nakład 800+80. Ark. wyd. 7,25. Ark. druk. 5¹⁰/₁₆ Papier ilustr. kl. III 70 × 100 80 g
Zam. 329/77 Cena zł 22.—

DRUKARNIA UNIWERSYTETU JAGIELLOŃSKIEGO W KRAKOWIE